This document is made available electronically by the Minnesota Legislative Reference Library as part of an ongoing digital archiving project. https://www.lrl.mn.gov MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE

n an George States an States Maria an States and States and S States and St

DO LES

863.5 16

939

# MRI O REPORT

6) Charles Hart's repurs

0

IRON RANGE AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS (2) Midwest Research, Enstitute

DEAFT FINAL REPORT

MRI Project No. 4523-L(2)

June 5, 1979, (1739)

For

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency Division of Air Quality 1935. West County Road B-2 Roseville, Minnesota 55113.

Attn: Mr. Gary Eckhardt

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY STATE OF MINNESOTA

MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE 425 VOLKER BOULEVARD, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64110 . 816 753-7600

# IRON RANGE AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS

by

Christine M. Maxwell C. Reed Hodgin

DRAFT FINAL REPORT SECTIONS

MRI Project No. 4523-L(2)

June 5, 1979

For

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency Division of Air Quality 1935 West County Road B-2 Roseville, Minnesota 55113

Attn: Mr. Gary Eckhardt

MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE 425 VOLKER BOULEVARD, KANSAS CRY, MISSOURI 6411014 - 516 TOUTUS

#### PREFACE

This program was conducted in Midwest Research Institute's Environmental and Materials Sciences Division. Dr. Chatten Cowherd, Head, Air Quality Assessment Section, served as program manager. Ms. Christine Maxwell, Project Leader, was coauthor of this report. She was assisted in this study by Mr. C. Reed Hodgin who coauthored this report and by Mr. John Pilney, Mr. Thomas Cuscino, Dr. Robert Hegarty, Dr. Ralph Keller, Mr. Ralph Forestor, Miss Linda Servoss, and Mr. Mark McLinden.

Approved for:

MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE

L. J. Shannon, Executive Director Environmental and Materials Sciences Division



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

,		Page
Preface • •		ii
1.0	Introduction • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1
	l.l Background	1
	1.2 Overall Methodology	1
2.0	Climatic Setting • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6
	2.1 Data Requirements	6
	2.2 Meteorological Stations	6
	2.3 Wind Speed and Direction	7
	2.4 Temperature/Precipitation	18
	2.5 Atmospheric Stability and Mixing	22
	2.6 Worst-Case Meteorological Conditions	23
3.0	Existing Air Quality	26
	3.1 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Network .	26
	3.2 Measured Ambient Air Quality	26
4.0	Emission Inventory Methodology • • • • • • • • • • •	37
	4.1 Delineation of Study Area Grid System	38
	4.2 Review of MPCA Point Source Emission	
	Inventory	39
	4.3 Development of Area Source Emission	
	Inventory	39
5.0	1976 Emissions Inventory • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	51
	5.1 Point Source Inventory	51
	5.2 Area Source Inventory	56
6.0	1982 Emission Inventory	61
	6.1 Climatological Projection	61
	6 2 Drint Courses	01 ۲
		61
	b.3 Area Sources	63

.

.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Concluded)

		Page
7.0 D:	ispersion Modeling	-66
	7.1 Modeling Strategy	66
	7.2 Model Modifications	66
	7.3 Meteorological Data	71
	7.4 Source Representation	75
	7.5 Particle Size Distribution	76
	7.6 Receptor Representation	79
	7.7 Model Implementation and Output	79
	7.8 Model Appropriateness	82
8.0 A	nalysis of Results	. 84
	8.1 Background Levels of Total Suspended	
	Particulates • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	84
	8.2 Validation and Calibration of Modeling	
	Output	85
	8.3 Geometric Means and Second Maxima	94
	8.4 Air Quality in the Mesabi Iron Range -	
	General	101
	8.5 Air Quality in the Mesabi Iron Range -	
	Detailed Analysis	110
References	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	129
Glossary		131
Appendix A - M	fining Source Emission Inventory Development	A <b>-1</b>
Appendix B - S	Silt/Moisture Sampling and Analysis Forms	B <b>-</b> 1

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has indicated criteria which must be met by the states for State Implementation Plan (SIP) approval. In order to meet these criteria, detailed air quality analysis procedures must be used to determine the current and future ambient air quality status of each region. Elements of this analysis include: (a) development of comprehensive, current emission inventory; (b) projection of the effect that growth (positive or negative) will have on emissions; (c) measurement and interpretation of baseline air quality and meteorological data; and (d) the use of appropriate atmospheric dispersion models to project future air quality associated with projected emissions.

A comprehensive point and area source emission inventory of a regional area serves as the cornerstone for the ensuing air quality analysis. Once the emission inventories for the baseline and forecast periods are developed, appropriate modeling procedures are used to determine the current and projected air quality status of the region under consideration. From this analysis, the overall degree of control required for attainment of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) can be ascertained. A comprehensive control strategy program can then be implemented to achieve the reruired emissions reductions.

The study reported herein was directed to the assessment of the air quality of the Mesabi Iron Range in northeastern Minnesota. The primary study area, as shown in Figure 1-1, consisted of 31 townships; the secondary study are consisted of adjacent townships containing emission sources with the potential to impact on the primary area. The air pollutants designated for study were total suspended particulate (TSP) and sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>).

#### 1.2 Overall Methodology

This study was divided into two principal parts or phases. Figures 1-2 and 1-3 present the work flow diagram for Phases I and II, respectively.

Phase I was directed to (a) development of a comprehensive baseyear (1976) area source emission inventory and (b) projection of the effect of regional growth between 1976 and 1982 on the area source emission inventory and on the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) point source emission inventory. More detail on the specific methodology used to compile the baseline and project emission inventories for TSP and SO<sub>2</sub> is given in Section 4.0.



IRON RANGE ANALYSIS STUDY REGION

Figure 1-1



Figure 1-2 - Phase I Work Flow Diagram



Figure 1-3 - Phase II Work Flow Diagram

The overal objectives of Phase II were to: (a) calibrate an atmospheric dispersion model against the baseline emission inventory and air quality data for 1976; (b) implement the model to forecast TSP and  $SO_2$  concentration levels for 1982; and (c) recommend control strategies based on the level of control needed for attainment and maintenance of air quality standards. Additional detail on the modeling strategy is given in Section 7.0.

The following sections of the report present:

a. A description of regional climatology for the Iron Range.

b. A summary of the existing levels of air pollution.

c. An assessment of point and area sources of air pollution in the region.

d. An analysis of growth projections.

e. The methodology and results of atmospheric dispersion modeling.

f. A final analysis of predicted air quality results.

#### 2.0 CLIMATIC SETTING

The primary factors affecting the climate of northeastern Minnesota are the movements of polar air from the north and west during the mid-fall to mid-spring period and the breezes from Lake Superior in the late spring and summer months. These conditions tend to produce cold winters with prolonged periods of freezing temperatures and generally mild summers.

Frequent and marked changes in the weather are brought about by the passage of a succession of high and low pressure systems that continually move across the country from west to east. The passage of low pressure cells with trailing cold fronts signals rapid temperature drops, brisk shifting winds and, frequently, precipitation. High pressure cells bring clear skies, light winds, and temperature inversions (stable thermal conditions).

#### 2.1 Data Requirements

Meteorological data was required for input to fugitive dust source emission factor determinations, and for implementation of the dispersion model. Data were needed to represent two different study conditions; a year during which ambient air quality data existed to validate and calibrate the model, and a meteorological worst-case year for use in projecting air quality to 1980.

The year 1976 was chosen for calibration/validation because it provided the most extensive point source and ambient air quality data base available at the time of the study. Based on advice from the MPCA and general guidelines found in EPA modeling documents,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a 5-year period (1970 to 1974) was chosen for worst-case analysis. As described below, a single year was then selected from the period to represent worst-case meteorological conditions for the study.

#### 2.2 <u>Meteorological Stations</u>

Little climatic data are available for the immediate vicinity of the Iron Range. At Hibbing, measurements are made of wind speed and direction, temperature, and precipitation. The nearest National Weather Service stations which record more detailed meteorological data are at Duluth and International Falls. Duluth is located about 75 miles to the south, and International Falls is about 125 miles to the north. Duluth is located on Lake Superior and is often under the influence of local conditions created by the lake. International Falls is located near several bodies of water which affect local weather. The effects of the water areas on International Falls are sufficiently small that, for certain meteorological parameters, the data might be used to represent the area. Because of the importance of meteorological data in the study, and because of the sparcity of data available, considerable effort was applied to the development of an appropriate meteorological data base. The services of Mr. Bruce F. Watson, consulting meteorologist, were retained for this purpose. Mr. Watson maintains a large climatic data base for the Mesabi Iron Range area, and has important personal experience with the climate of the region. Combining the expertise provided by Mr. Watson with assessments performed by MRI personnel, a meteorological data base was compiled which best represented the Mesabi Iron Range.

The meteorological variables of interest are wind speed and direction, temperature and precipitation, mixing height, and atmospheric stability. The following subsections present these data.

### 2.3 <u>Wind Speed and Direction</u>

Because the land in the vicinity of the study area for the most part has the character of a slightly rolling plateau, the movement of air masses across the region is relatively unimpeded by physiographic influences. Some minor channeling of the wind in the area of Virginia due to the ridges north of Virginia may occur; otherwise, the area is relatively smooth to the wind. In the absence of cyclonic storms and associated frontal systems, atmospheric ventilation patterns follow gently curving stream lines. Only near Lake Superior, where hills rise abruptly and lake breezes exists, are the wind patterns significantly altered.

In Figure 2-1, annual wind roses are presented for Hibbing<sup>2</sup>/ and International Falls,<sup>3</sup>/ the most representative locations in the region. Figure 2-2 presents a direct comparison of the wind occurrences from each direction. Monthly wind data for International Falls and Hibbing are given in Table 2-1. Frequency distribution of wind speed and direction for Hibbing are given in Table 2-2.

Data compiled for the Hibbing Airport<sup>4/</sup> were substantially different from wind data observed at International Falls.<sup>5/</sup> It was concluded that Hibbing data, rather than International Falls data should be used for this modeling study to represent conditions in the Iron Range. As indicated in Figure 2-1, the International Falls wind rose is characterized by a prevalence of westerly and southerly directions. The Hibbing wind rose indicates a prevalence of north-northwesterly and south erly directions.

In general, the shape of the Hibbing wind rose remains much the same when individual years are examined. Figures 2-3 through 2-8 give annual wind roses for 1970 through 1974 and 1976.2/ The shape of each is characteristic of a 10-year average Hibbing wind rose, with its characteristic prevalence of north-northwesterlies and southeasterlies, and general lack of southwesterlies and northeasterlies.

7



Ì.





Figure 2-2 - Comparison of 1970-1974 Wind Direction Data for International Falls and Hibbing

	Mean Spe	ed (mph)	Prevailing_Direction		
	International		International		
	Falls	Hibbing	Falls	Hibbing	
Month	(1953-1974)	<u>(1953-1974)</u>	(1953-1974)	<u>(1953-1974)</u>	
January	9.3	9.2	W	NNW	
February	9.2	9.2	W	NNW	
March	9.5	9.4	W	NNW	
April	10.6	10.4	NW	NW	
May	10.2	10.1	NW	NW	
June	8.7	8.8	SE	NW/S	
July	8.0	8.2	W	NW	
August	7.7	7.8	SE	NW/S	
September	8.9	8.5	SE	NW/S	
October	9.7	9.9	SE	NW	
November	10.0	9.3	W	NW	
December	9.2	8.9	W	NW	
Annual	9.2	9.1	W	NW	

# TABLE 2-1

## MONTHLY WIND DATA--INTERNATIONAL FALLS AND HIBBING

Source: References 2 and 5.

.

# TABLE 2-2

.

## ANNUAL WIND DIRECTION DISTRIBUTION--HIBBING (1970-1974 Average)

Fraction of Time Wind is from Specific Direction							
	Wind Speed (knots)						
Direction	0-3	<u>4-6</u>	<u>7-10</u>	11-16	<u>17-21</u>	21+	<u>Total</u>
N	0.017038	0.024048	0.036490	0.021866	0.000929	0.00000	0.100371
NNE	0.007312	0.011374	0.017061	0.006801	0.000162	0.00000	0.042710
NE	0.008101	0.012837	0.010864	0.003830	0.000070	0.000000	0.035702
ENE	0.010980	0.010330	0.009401	0.003877	0.000487	0.000000	0.035075
Е	0.011049	0.013510	0.014206	0.009099	0.000836	0.000046	0.048746
ESE	0.007010	0.010608	0.014044	0.008890	0.000534	0.000023	0.041109
SE	0.008682	0.013417	0.022981	0.015599	0.000487	0.000000	0.061166
SSE	0.010794	0.012837	0.023538	0.017224	0.000952	0.000000	0.065345
S	0.017688	0.021611	0.041110	0.032266	0.001857	0.000070	0.114602
SSW	0.008217	0.012581	0.022006	0.015390	0.001114	0.000162	0.059470
SW	0.008380	0.011026	0.013231	0.008914	0.000186	0.000046	0.041783
W SW	0.007544	0.009633	0.011676	0.006569	0.000696	0.000116	0.036234
W	0.009076	0.013022	0.019499	0.014740	0.002136	0.000139	0.058612
WNW	0.008473	0.010771	0.024002	0.021379	0.003018	0.000186	0.067829
NW	0.010515	0.014229	0.035980	0.035724	0.003853	0.000395	0.100696
NNW	0.010631	<u>0.019104</u>	0.032985	0.026161	0.001509	0.000162	0.090552
Total	0.161490	0.220938	0.349074	0.248329	0.018826	0.001345	1.000002

Fraction of Time Wind is from Specific Direction



Hibbing Cumulative Wind Rose – – 1970

Figure 2-3



1971 – – soa briw svialumu CondidiH

Figure 2-4



1972 - – 1979 Mind Rose – – 1972

Eigure 2-5



Hibbing Cumulative Wind Rose - - 1973

Figure 2-6



Hibbing Cumulative Wind Rose - - 1974

Figure 2-7



9791 – – soos brive Wind Rose – – 1976

In Figures 2-3 through 2-8, the distance from the center to a particular point indicates the percentage of the time the conditions represented by the point occur. Each of the irregular circles represents a wind speed range identical to those in Table 2-2. The roses were plotted from data using 16 points of the compass with "bias" removed by using a two-third scale for the north, south, east, and west categories, which include three 10-degree sectors instead of two such sectors for the other 12 points of the compass.

#### 2.4 <u>Temperature/Precipitation</u>

Normal daily temperature extremes and means by month for Hibbing and International Falls are given in Table 2-3. On the average, the temperature is slightly warmer in Hibbing than it is in International Falls. The Hibbing data were used to represent the Iron Range.

Table 2-4 gives average annual Hibbing temperature and total Hibbing precipitation for the years represented in Figures 2-3 through 2-8.

Comparison of the warmest year (1973 at  $39.6^{\circ}F$ ) with the coldest (1972 at  $34.9^{\circ}F$ ) reveals more southwesterly winds and fewer north-northwesterlies, than would be expected--warmer air moves in from the southeast and cold air moves in from the northwest.

As indicated in Table 2-5, precipitation in the study region is well distributed throughout the year and is adequate for vegetation. The heaviest rainfall occurs during the warm summer months, from showers and thunderstorms. The area is also subject to heavy snowfall, with snow occurring most frequently between December and March. Snowcover usually remains until about April.

Comparison of the driest year, 1976, at 16.13 in. with the wettest year, 1974, at 32.92 in., shows more southwesterly winds and fewer southeasterlies in the drier years. Southwesterlies are associated with the flow of warm, dry air off the plain; southeasterlies are associated with the flow of moister air from the more humid eastern United States.

Three years had exactly the same mean annual temperature of 36.9°F--1971, 1974, and 1976. The wind roses for 1971 and 1974, both wet years, are similar. Because of a hot warm season and a cold January, the 1976 wind rose shows more southwesterly winds and more north-northwesterlies.

## TABLE 2-3

	Mean Dail	Mean Daily Maximum (°F)		y Minimum (°F)	Monthly Mean (°F)	
		International		International		International
		Falls	,	Falls	, <sup>:</sup>	Falls
Month	<u>Hibbing</u> <sup><math>a/</math></sup>	(1941-1970)	<u>Hibbing</u> <sup>4</sup> /	(1941-1970)	<u>llibbing<sup>a/</sup></u>	(1941-1970
January	17.6	12.8	- 6.7	- 9.1	5.6	1.9
February	20.8	19.4	0.0	- 5.5	10.4	7.0
March	32.0	32.3	13.6	8.9	22.8	20.6
April	52.0	49.1	30.4	27.3	41.2	38.2
Mav	63.0	62.5	40.0	37.7	51.5	50.1
June	72.8	72.4	51.8	48.3	62.3	60.4
July	77.4	78.2	56.0	53.4	66.7	65.8
August	76.0	75.5	54.9	50.9	65.5	63.2
Sentember	64.0	64.2	42.6	41.7	53.3	53.0
October	54.4	54.0	32.8	32.9	43.6	43.5
November	36.3	32.5	16.5	17.3	26.4	24.9
December	23.2	18.1	4.2	- 0.8	13.7	8.7
Annual	49.1	47.6	28.0	25.3	38.6	36.5

### MONTHLY TEMPERATURE DATA--HIBBING AND INTERNATIONAL FALLS

Source: Refs. 4 and 5.

a/ Long-term averages compiled from data by Bruce Watson.

## ANNUAL TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION DATA--HIBBING, MINNESOTA

Year	Temperature (°F)	Precipitation (in.)
1970	36.7	19.28
1971	36.9	29.74
1972	34.9	22.03
1973	39.6	27.01
1974	36•9	32.92
1976	36.9	16.13

.

## TABLE 2-5

### MONTHLY PRECIPITATION DATA--HIBBING AND INTERNATIONAL FALLS

	Me <b>asura</b> ble				
	Precipitation	Mean Pr	ecipitation		
	(Days)	(Equivalent	(Equivalent in. of Water)		owfall (in.)
Month	International Falls (1940-1974)	<u>Hibbing<sup>a/</sup></u>	International Falls (1941-1970)	<u>Hibbing</u> <sup>4/</sup>	International Falls (1940-1974)
January	12	0.67	0.85	9.6	10.4
February	9	0.58	0.71	8.2	8.4
March	10	1.17	1.10	8.2	9.3
April	10	1.90	1.67	3.9	6.6
May	12	3.08	2.75	0.4	1.0
June	12	3,83	3.91	0.0	0.0
July	11	3.67	3.98	0.0	0.0
August	12	3.62	3.39	0.0	0.0
September	• 12	3.33	3.32	0.0	0.1
October	9	1.80	1.69	1.6	1.3
November	11	1.29	1.30	6.6	10.5
December	12	0.68	0.98	8.6	10.6
Annua1	133	25.62	25.65	47.1	58 <b>.2</b>

Source: References 5 and 6.

a/ Long-term greater than 50-year averages compiled from data by Bruce Watson.

# 2.5 Atmospheric Stability and Mixing

The air pollution potential of the study area is directly related to the capacity of the atmosphere to transport and disperse pollutants. The primary meteorological parameters which determine this capacity are wind speed and atmospheric stability. Atmospheric stability near ground level is affected by surface roughness and solar heating. The optimum condition for dispersion of emissions from a ground level source consists of a high degree of ventilation combined with a relatively unstable atmosphere. Conversely, atmospheric mixing is minimal in the presence of a ground-based temperature inversion.

Stability classes are necessarily very much related to wind speed since atmospheric motion strongly affects atmospheric structure. In the Pasquill-Turner model, slight departures from reality do exist, for example, in that E stability is never permitted at wind speeds above 10 knots and, as another example, no provision is made for the presence of snowcover. However, the model-calculated classes appear to reflect actual stability quite well at Hibbing.

Analysis of wind rose plots for stability regression in January and June was performed by Bruce Watson.<sup>2</sup>/ As would be expected, higher velocity dominates the D stability roses, low wind speeds dominate the EFG rose. In January, C stability is associated with winds under 10 knots, while in July a fair amount of cases have higher velocities. Although the model does not "permit" C stability to occur with higher wind velocities at January's low sun angles, C stability is surely a rarity during the snowcovered winter. Thus, the rarity of this category in January as compared to July is not surprising.

Throughout the year, A stability is negligible at Hibbing, and the frequency of B stability is low. In a location that is so far north, where the air remains in motion so much of the time, very unstable air has difficulty sustaining itself for very long.

Directional preferences do exist at Hibbing. In January, EFG stabilities have an affinity for southwesterlies that the D categories do not. Much of this is likely due to the phenomenon of light night winds that favor southwesterly to westerly directions at night over Minnesota as a whole. D-day is quite similar to D-night.

In July, the relationships are much the same, with D-day and Dnight being roughly similar and EFG being strongly dominated by light night winds from the southwest quadrant. (The comparative sizes of D-day/D-night are different because the nighttime is twice as long as the daytime in the winter, and daytime is twice as long as night in the summer.) More southwesterlies occur with the July D categories than with the winter D categories due to the generally greater incidence of these winds in the summer.

22

The annual frequency distributions of stability classes for International Falls are given in Table 2-6. $\frac{3}{}$  Neutral stability, the most mon class, occurs under cloudy conditions. Surface-based temperature inversions are very common during nighttime hours in the study region, occurring 50 to 60% of the time.

Typically, during afternoon hours and otherwise in the absence of a low-level temperature inversion, vertical mixing in the atmosphere is confined to a ground-based 'mixing layer." Limited mixing, i.e., the persistence of shallow mixing layers, occurs with the passage of anticyclones through the region.

Table 2-7 shows the distributions of mean morning and afternoon mixing height for the reporting meteorological station at International Falls and St. Cloud, Minnesota. $\frac{7}{}$  The associated mean wind speeds averaged through the mixing layers are also given in the table. In the absence of Hibbing data for daily mixing depth, data for International Falls (the closest station) were used.

#### 2.6 Worst-Case Meteorological Conditions

Once meteorological data had been gathered and analyzed, an assessment of worst-case climatic conditions was made for the period 1970 to 1974. Since the necessary data had already been compiled for calibration/validation poses, 1976 was also included in the analysis.

Precipitation (measured at the Hibbing Airport) was used as the main indicator because it acts as an important natural control for fugitive dust emissions. As shown in Table 2-4, the driest year during the 6 years was 1976, with 16.13 in. (water equivalent) recorded. This value was 9.49 in. below the long-term Hibbing average. The next driest year was 1970, with 19.28 in. recorded.

Another factor which influenced the choice of the worst-case year was the frequency of occurrence of E-type stability. Again, 1976 was highest of the years considered at 0.3100, to an average of 0.2683.

Based on these considerations, 1976 was chosen as the worst-case baseline year for projecting air quality to 1982.

	<u>A1</u>	NONE DIRETERI					
			Frequency of	Time Stability	Class Occurs	•.	
				Year			
Stability Class	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1974</u>	Average 1970-1974	<u>1976</u>
А	0.0049	0.0044	0.0051	0.0042	0.0037	0.0045	0.0042
В	0.0283	0.0307	0.0374	0.0238	0.0119	0.0264	0.0423
С	0.0824	0.0867	0.0909	0.0710	0.0557	0.0828	0.1004
D-Day	0.3136	0.2942	0.2679	0.3514	0.4315	0.3317	0.2840
D-Night	0.2656	0.2849	0.2709	0.3197	0.3179	0.2918	0.2591
E	0.3052	0.2991	0.3277	0.2299	0.1794	0.2683	0.3100

## TABLE 2-6

## ANNUAL STABILITY CLASS OCCURRENCES--INTERNATIONAL FALLS

		Intern	ational F	alls,			
	Time		Minnesota		St. C	loud, Min	nesota
	Period	<u>A11</u>	NOP	<u>% NOP</u>	<u>A11</u>	NOP	<u>% NOP</u>
Mean	Winter	347	251	54.0	393	338	74.8
Morning	Spring	411	319	66.3	469	404	77.6
Mixing	Summer	337	266	75.2	351	328	89.4
Height	Autumn	513	406	70.6	429	389	87.0
(meters)	Annual	402	310	66.4	411	364	82.2
Mean	Winter	656	584	52.7	607	537	59.7
Afternoon	Spring	1,646	1,540	68.3	1,432	1,344	75.7
Mixing	Summer	1,747	1,688	78.9	1,646	1,595	82.8
Height	Autumn	1,146	1,054	69.9	1,006	952	80.7
(meters)	Annual	1,299	1,216	67.4	1,173 .	1,107	74.7
Mean	Winter	5.6	4.3	54.0	6.1	5.4	74.8
Morning	Spring	5.6	4.6	66.3	6.3	5.6	77.6
Wind	Summer	4.1	3.3	75.2	4.2	3.9	89.4
Speed	Autumn	6.0	5.1	70.6	5.5	5.1	87.0
(m/sec)	Annual	5.3	4.3	66.5	5.5	5.0	82.2
	Winter	7.0	6.3	52.7	7.3	6.6	59.7
Afternoon	Spring	7.5	7.1	68.3	8.0	7.7	75.7
Wind	Summer	6.9	6.6	78.9	6.9	6.6	82.8
Speed	Autumn	7.4	7.0	69.9	7.7	7.4	80.7
(m/sec)	Annual	7.2	6.8	67.4	7.5	7.1	74.7

NOP = Nonprecipitation.

Source: Ref. 7.

MEAN SEASONAL AND ANNUAL MORNING AND AFTERNOON MIXING HEIGHTS AND WIND SPEEDS

25

.

#### 3.0 EXISTING AIR QUALITY

This section describes the existing ambient air quality in the vicinity of the 31-township study area. The discussion focuses on the pollutants which reflect the atmospheric impact from the existing and projected sources in the area.

The two pollutants considered in this study were TSP and  $SO_2$ . State of Minnesota and National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) are given in Table 3-1. The standards for TSP and  $SO_2$  cover averaging times of 3 hr to 1 year. Primary standards are designed to protect the public health, whereas secondary standards are designed to protect the public welfare from air pollution effects on vegetation and other materials.

The following subsections present: (a) the ambient air quality monitoring stations and (b) a description of the existing air quality for each pollutant (TSP and  $SO_2$ ).

#### 3.1 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Network

State-operated ambient air quality stations within the 31-township soudy region and the surrounding area are listed in Table 3-2. A summary of the characteristics of each station in the area network is presented, including: (a) the MPCA site number; (b) the universal transverse mercator (UTM) coordinates; (c) type of area monitored; and (d) elevation of the sampling intake above grade, in feet. The station addresses for these sites are given in Table 3-3, and Figure 3-1 shows the locations of the stations. For all stations, observations were made over 24-hr periods (midnight to midnight) and measurements taken approximately every 6th day.

In addition, data were compiled on private/industrial air quality stations within the study area. These station characteristics are summarized in Table 3-4.

#### 3.2 Measured Ambient Air Quality

The following subsections present details on available air quality monitoring data for TSP and SO<sub>2</sub>, respectively.

### TABLE 3-1

## NATIONAL AND STATE OF MINNESOTA AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS FOR TSP AND SO<sub>2</sub>

		Standard	Allowable	
<u>Criteria Pollutant</u>	Averaging Time	Туре	Frequency	Allowable Limit
TSP	l year	Primary	(geometric mean)	75 $\mu g/m^3$
	l year	Secondary	(geometric mean)	$60 \ \mu g/m^3$
	24 hr	Primary	l/year	260 $\mu g/m^3$
	24 hr	Secondary	l/year	150 $\mu g/m^3$
so <sub>2</sub>	l year	Primary	(arithmetic mean)	80 μg/m <sup>3</sup> (0.03 ppm) <u>a</u> / 52 μg/m <sup>3</sup> (0.02 ppm) <u>b</u> /
	24 hr	Primary	l/year	365 $\mu g/m^3$ (0.14 ppm) <u>a</u> / 260 $\mu g/m^3$ (0.10 ppm) <u>b</u> /
	3 hr	Secondary	1/year	1,300 $\mu g/m^3$ (0.5 ppm) <u>a</u> / 650 $\mu g/m^3$ (0.25 ppm) <u>b</u> /

a/ National standard.

 $\overline{b}$ / State of Minnesota standard.

•

# TABLE 3-2

# MPCA AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATION CHARACTERISTICS

MPCA				Sampling	
Site	UTM Coord	inates (km)		Elevation	Dates
No.	Easting	Northing	Station Type	(ft)	Measured
7002	586	5305	Center city-residential	46	1976-1977
7008	564	5271	Rural-industrial	23	1976-1977
1102	462	5231	Rural-near urban	15	1973 <b>-</b> 1976
7516	506	5253	Suburban-residential	27	1973-1977
7010	567	5263	Rural	10	1976 <b>-</b> 1977
7520	564	5263	Suburban-residential	3	1973 <b>-</b> 1976
7514	529	5264	Center city-commercial	15	1 <b>974-</b> 1977
1300	535	5263	Center city-residential	60	1973-1977
7009	564	5263	Center city-residential	17	1977
1103	456	5233	Rural	15	1977
7003	595	5296	Rural	14	1976-1977
7006	577	5273	Rural	10	1976 <b>-</b> 1977
7007	592	5251	Rural	10	1976 <b>-</b> 1977

.

# TABLE 3

## MPCA AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

.

.

MPCA						
Site	SAROAD					Support
No.	Site Code	AQCR	County	City	Address	Agency
7002	241100002F01	129	St. Louis	Elv	Elv High School	PCA
7008	243260010F01	129	St. Louis	Rural	Erie Mining Office Building	PCA
1102	241400003F01	129	Itaska	Grand Rapids	Itaska Junior College	PCA
7516	241500001G <b>01</b>	129	St. Louis	Hibbing	County Courthouse	DUL
7010	241560005F01	129	St. Louis	Hoyt Lakes	Pump House 1, Golf Course	PCA
7520	241560001G01	129	St. Louis	Hoyt Lakes	Village Hall	DUL
7514	243260001G01	129	St. Louis	Mountain Iron	Post Office	DUL
1300	243860001G01	129	St. Louis	Virginia	City Hall	DUL
7009	241560004F01	129	St. Louis	Hoyt Lakes	Police Station	PCA
1103	241660003F01	129	Itaska	Rural	Pokegama Dam	PCA
7003	241840002F01	129	Lake	Ru <b>ral</b>	Hwy. l and Kawishiwi River	PCA
7006	243260009F01	129	St. Louis	Rur <b>al</b>	1,000 ft south of Dunka Road	PCA
					and Milepost 9	
7007	241840004F01	129	Lake	Rural	7 miles west of Hwy. 2 on	PCA
					County Road 16	





Figure 3-1

# TABLE 3-4

### INDUSTRIAL AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

MPCA Site	UTM Coordinates <u>a</u> /						Support
No.	Easting	Northing	AQCR	County	Dates	Address	Agency
1	532.4	5255.6	129	St. Louis	1975 <b>-</b> 1977	Southwest of Eveleth	Eveleth
2	535.1	5256.2	129	St. Louis	1975-1977	Eveleth	Eveleth
3	531.6	5252.2	129	St. Louis	1975 <b>-</b> 1977	South of tailings pond	Eveleth
4	535.9	5353.1	129	St. Louis	1975-1977	South of Eveleth	Eveleth
5	531.0	5246.5	129	St. Louis	1975 <b>-</b> 1977	7-1/2 miles south of Eveleth	Eveleth
6	535.3	5246.7	129	St. Louis	1975 <b>-</b> 1977	6 miles south of Eveleth	Eveleth
7	531.5	5243.5	129	St. Louis	1975 <b>-</b> 1977	8 miles southwest of Eveleth	Eveleth
8	537.3	5240.2	129	St. Louis	1975 <b>-</b> 1977	ll miles south of Eveleth	Eveleth
13	50 <b>9</b>	5 <b>2</b> 59	129	St. Louis	1975 <b>-</b> 1977	Chisholm	Hibbing Taconite
18	505	5251	129	St. Louis	1975-1977	Hibbing	Hibbing Taconite
21	541.2	5273.0	129	St. Louis	1976 <b>-</b> 1977	South of plant	Inland Steel
22	535.0	5273.5	129	St. Louis	1976-1977	Four Seasons Resort	Inland Steel
23	535.5	5265.8	129	St. Louis	1976 <b>-</b> 1977	General office building	Inland Steel
24	534.0	5266.0	129	St. Louis	1976 <b>-</b> 1977	Wouri Creek	Inland Steel
25	536.5	5261.8	129	St. Louis	1976 <b>-</b> 1977	Higgins mine building	Inland Steel
31	487	5246	129	Itaska	1975 <b>-</b> 1977	Nashwauk site (Butler Taconite)	Hanna Mining
32	486	5242	129	Itaska	1975 <b>-</b> 1977	Swan Lake site (Butler Taconite)	Hanna Mining
34	497 ·	5249	129	Itaska	1975 <b>-</b> 1977	Hwy. 169 (National Steel Pellet)	Hanna Mining
35	494	5249	129	Itaska	1975-1977	Carlz (National Steel Pellet)	llanna Mining

a/ Coordinate values from MPCA.

 $\frac{\omega}{1}$
3.2.1 <u>TSP</u>: Annual geometric mean concentrations of TSP for 1975 :ough 1977 are presented in Tables 3-5 and 3-6 for the state-operated and private/industrial-operated stations, respectively. Station Nos. 1300 and 25 indicated annual geometric mean concentrations that exceeded the secondary NAAQS of 60  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> for 1976. In most cases the 1976 annual geometric mean concentrations exceeded the concentrations for 1975 and 1977. One explanation for this is the significant reduction in rainfall for 1976 (in particular, during the summer months).

Tables 3-7 and 3-8 present maximum and second-maximum 24-hr concentrations for the state-operated and private/industrial-operated stations, respectively. As indicated, the secondary 24-hr TSP was exceeded at MPCA Station Nos. 7516, 7514, 1300, 7009, 7006, 1, 2, 3, 7, 24, 25, and 31. Many of these violations occurred during 1976. Similarly, the primary 24-hr TSP was exceeded at Station Nos. 2, 24, and 25.

3.2.2 <u>SO</u><sub>2</sub>: In 1976, SO<sub>2</sub> was not reported for stations within the immediate study area. The nearest air quality monitoring stations are located in Duluth and International Falls. Also, an SO<sub>2</sub> monitoring station was installed at Grand Rapids in April 1977. Limited data indicate that SO<sub>2</sub> is not an existing problem at any of these locations.

MEASURED	ANNUAL G	EOMETRIC	MEAN	CONCEN	VTRATIONS	OF
TOTAL	SUSPENDED	PARTICU	ATES	(MPCA	Stations)	

MPCA			
Site		Annual Geometric	Mean (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
No.	1975	<u>1976<sup>a/</sup></u>	1977
	•		
7002		24.3 (1.4)	21.2 (1.8)
7008		34.6 (2.0)	17.3 (2.4)
1102	21.2 (1.6)	19.5 (1.4)	
7516	36.6 (1.8)	46.1 (1.8)	36.3 (1.9)
7010		27.7 (2.0)	15.4 (1.9)
7520	36.6 (1.8)	37.8 (1.7)	
7514	47.2 (1.8)	53.0 (1.7)	43.6 (2.0)
1300	45.2 (1.8)	61.9 (1.9)	53.9 (2.3)
7009		-	28.9 (2.3)
1103		-	24.4 (1.6)
7003		15.5 (3.2)	10.0 (2.0)
7006		26.4 (1.6)	20.3 (2.6)
7007		9.5 (1.3)	10.8 (2.0)
		. ,	

 $\underline{a}$  / Values in parentheses indicate standard geometric deviation.

MP CA		Annual Geometric Mean (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) <u>a</u> /				
<u>Site No.</u>	1975	1976	1977	Average		
1	26	33	29	29		
2	29	60	40	43		
3	25	34	27	29		
4	28	38	26	31		
5	27	32	22	27		
6	19	27	21	22		
7	19	26	20	22		
8	17	25	20	21		
13	21	24	17	21		
18	38	41	29	36		
21		42	32	36		
22		33	24	27		
23		49	39	44		
24		53	34	37		
25		65 <u>b</u> /	27	45		
31	23	28	19	22		
32	19	30	18	20		
34	30	38	24	27		
35	24	26	20	23		

# MEASURED ANNUAL GEOMETRIC MEAN CONCENTRATIONS OF TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATES (Industrial Stations)

A Values from personal communication from MPCA, March 15, 1978.

b/ Exceeds secondary TSP standard.

.

							Rat	io of Va	lid Valu	es adamd/
MPCA		Maximum (second-maximum)					Total Valid Values			
Site		Obse	ervati	on (µg/r	<sup>n</sup> <sup>3</sup> )		19	76	1977	
<u>No •</u>	1	975	1	976	1	977	<u>Seca</u> /	Prib/	<u>Seca</u> /	<u>Prib</u> /
7002			44	(43)	84	(73)	0/10	0/10	0/54	0/54
7008			84	(67)	95	(89)	0/13	0/13	0/46	0/46
1102	87	(68)	49	(37)			0/18	0/18		
7516	153	(74)	175	(153)	279	(125)	2/50	0/50	0/58	1/58
7010			109	(34)	69	(48)	0/14	0/14	0/57	0/57
7520	153	(111)	101	(89)			0/35	0/35		
7514	143	(135)	180	(136)	201	(179)	2/56	1/56	2/56	0/56
1300	205	(149)	367	(161)	310	(232)	2/50	1/50	8/57	1/57
7009					191	(178)			2/48	0/48
1103					98	(61)				
7003			150	(24)	61	(35)	0/14	0/14		
7006			48	(46)	243	(174)				
7 🍦			11	(10)	57	(55)	0/3	0/3		

MEASURED	24 <b>-</b> HR	CONCENTRATIONS	OF TS	SP (MPCA	Stations)
TIDE O CLUD	<b>L</b> - TIIL		01 10		Juder Ous /

<u>a</u>/ Sec = Secondary standard; number of violations of secondary standard (excluding those exceeding primary standard).

 $\underline{b}$  / Pri = Primary standard.

MPCA	Max	imum (se	<u>cond-maxim</u>	um) Obse	rvation (µ	$g/m^3$ )
<u>Site No.</u>	1	<u>1975</u> <u>1976</u>		1	977	
1	150	(81)	-	(155)	_	(101)
- 2	72	(68)	_	(302)	_	(101)
2	65	(58)	_	(202)	-	(190)
4	103	(98)	-	(209)	-	(109)
5	81	(77)	-	(147)	-	(100)
6	78	(77)	-	(132)	-	(121)
7	109	(55)	_	(121)	-	(104)
, 8	56	(43)	-	(113)	-	(170)
13	100	(60)	-	(1/1)	-	$\left( 07\right)$
18	111	(104)	20/	(141)	1.25	(02)
21		(104)	274	(113)	125	(119)
21			208	(150)	115	(114)
22			161	(148)	66	(63)
23			163	(142)	131	(103)
24		•	329	(295)	290	(186)
25			541	(349)	154	(152)
31	104	(89)	212	(175)	98	(67)
32	134	(72)	207	(113)	110	(86)
34	460	(132)	153	(140)	100	(95)
35	94	(90)	142	(134)	92	(85)

.

# MEASURED 24-HR CONCENTRATIONS OF TSP (Industrial Stations)

.

.

#### 4.0 EMISSION INVENTORY METHODOLOGY

An emission inventory requires the compilation of a detailed data base consisting of specific information on each source including location (in this case, UTM coordinates) and emission rate (by pollutant, determined from source extent data and emission factors, or actual emissions data). In large part, the precise form of the data base is dependent on the atmospheric dispersion model used. For this study, an improved Climatological Dispersion Model (CDMQC) was used. The format for this model is described in Section 7.0.

Specifically, this study considered:

- \* Pollutants: TSP SO<sub>2</sub>
- \* Types of sources: Point Area (conventional and fugitive)
- \* Resolution: Spatial (2 x 2 km basic grid) Temporal (1976, 1982)
- \* Emission projections: Based on regional growth patterns

Two classes of sources were considered in this study: point sources and area sources. The methodology used in deriving the data base for each is described in the following subsections.

Point source emissions can be defined as emissions originating from a stack, duct, or flue (i.e., a confined flow stream). Data requirements for point sources include:

X,Y coordinates of emission source;

Emission rate for each pollutant, in grams per second;

Emission height, in meters;

Stack diameter, in meters;

Exit velocity, in meters per second; and

Stack temperature, in degrees Celsius.

For purposes of this study, area sources consist of either separate small emission sources (i.e., conventional area sources) or fugitive dust sources (including line sources of emissions such as unpaved roads). In all cases, these sources are impractical to consider as individual point or line sources. Area sources are generally coded for modeling in a network of square grid areas, and pollutant emissions are assumed to be uniformly distributed across each grid square.

> The data input requirements for computer modeling consist of: X,Y coordinates (southwest coordinates of square grid); Width of grid square, in meters; Emission rate for each pollutant, in grams per second; and Emission height, in meters.

Emission rates can be determined from the equation:

$$ER = SE X EF X \left(1 - \frac{CE}{100}\right)$$

where ER = emission rate

SE = source extent

EF = emission factor

CE = percent control efficiency

#### 4.1 Delineation of Study Area Grid System

The study focused on the 31 townships located on the map in Figure 1-1. The study also included point and area sources outside of the primary study area with the potential to affect the air quality attainment and maintenance status of the 31-township area. The secondary study area included (a) additional major point sources within 25 miles (40 km) of the 31-township study area and (b) public roads and population related area sources adjoining the study area. MPCA supplied MRI with computer listings of point source emissions data. The primary study area was divided into 10 x 10 km (6 x 6 mile) grid squares based on the UTM coordinate system. This grid breakdown is given in Figure 1-1. These grids were further divided into 2 x 2 km (1.1 x 1.1 mile) grids to obtain better resolution. This size grid was selected based on the resolution of source extent data from available maps. For final modeling purposes, area source data were coded in such a way that the 2-km grids could be easily combined to make larger grids. In addition, point sources were located within the appropriate grids to the nearest tenth of a kilometer.

#### 4.2 <u>Review of MPCA Point Source Emission Inventory</u>

Computer listings of 1976 point source data, one page per source, were obtained from MPCA for the Minnesota counties of Aitkin, Cass, Itasca, Koochiching, Lake, and St. Louis. These listings were in standard EPA format, requiring units conversion for many of the aforementioned data parameters.

The sources were reviewed and edited. Sources emitting TSP and  $SO_2$  were coded separately. Data gaps were filled in based on comparison with similar sources, i.e., sources with the same source classification code.

#### 4.3 <u>Development of Area Source Emission Inventory</u>

The major area sources in the Iron Range were identified using literature references and the initial results of MRI's taconite study for MPCA.8/ As indicated in Table 4-1, major area emission sources were subdivided into three major categories: (a) surface mining activities; (b) public paved and unpaved roads; and (c) combustion sources.

4.3.1 <u>Surface mining</u>: All potentially significant sources of particulate emissions from mining operations were initially considered (see Table 4-2). A final listing of the major sources (Table 4-1) was formulated based on analysis for this study and the MRI taconite study.<sup>8</sup>/ This listing is based on a ranking of emissions using source extent data and emission factors for Erie Mining Company and incorporating additional mining sources not found at Erie in order to best quantify emissions from the entire Iron Range study region.

Source extent data (see Appendix A) were obtained primarily on personal communication with knowledgeable mining company personnel. In addition, site surveys were conducted at Butler Taconite, National Steel, U.S. Steel-Minntac, Eveleth Taconite, Inland Steel, and Reserve Mining. Finally, source extent data for Erie Mining Company were obtained as part of the MRI taconite study.8/

#### TABLE 4-1

#### MAJOR AREA SOURCES AND ANNUAL SOURCE EXTENT UNITS

	Annual S	ource
Source Category	<u>Extent</u> U	nits

#### MINING

1.	Unpaved roads	Vehicle miles traveled
2.	Paved roads	Vehicle miles traveled
3.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	Acres
4•	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stock- piles	Acres
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	Short tons
6.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	Acres
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	Acres
8.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	Acres
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcars from loading pockets, bins, or silos	Long tons
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	Long tons
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel	Long tons
12.	Load-in of crushed ore into piles	Long tons
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	Long tons
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore stockpiles	Short tons
PU	BLIC ROADS	
15.	Unpaved roads	Vehicle miles traveled
16.	Paved roads	Vehicle miles traveled
CO	MBUSTION SOURCES	
17.	Open burning	Short tons; population
18.	Residential fuel oil	10 <sup>3</sup> gal.; population
19.	Residential natural gas	MCF; a population
20.	Railroads	10 <sup>3</sup> gal•; miles

- 20. Railroads
- 21. Airports

<u>a</u>/ Million cubic feet.

 $\underline{b}$  / Landing and takeoff cycles.

LTO cyclesb/

#### TABLE 4-2

#### LIST OF POTENTIAL FUGITIVE PARTICULATE EMISSION SOURCES AT IRON ORE MINES

#### Source Type

Heavy duty traffic hauling surface material on unpaved roads Heavy duty traffic hauling waste rock on unpaved roads Heavy duty traffic hauling crude ore on unpaved roads Light and medium duty traffic on unpaved roads Light and medium duty traffic on paved roads Load-in of surface material into dumps Load-in of waste rock into dumps Load-in of ore into trucks with power shovels Load-in of ore into trucks with front-end loaders Load-in of ore into railcars with power shovels Load-in of ore into railcars with front-end loaders Load-in of ore into railcars from loading pocket, bins, or silos Load-out of ore from trucks Load-out of ore from railcars Wind erosion of surface dumps Wind erosion of waste and lean ore dumps Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles Wind erosion of crushed ore stockpiles Wind erosion of coal stockpiles Wind erosion of tailings basin beaches Wind erosion of tailings basin exterior slopes Wind erosion of concentrate piles Blasting Drilling blast holes Road grading Load-in of coal into stockpiles Load-in of pellets into railcars from loading pocket Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovels Load-in of pellets into railcars with front-end loaders Dozing ore Dozing waste rock Dozing surface Dozing pellets Crushing road material Hauling road material Dumping road material Conveyor transfer stations Stacking of pellets in pile Loading of crushed ore into pile

Predictive emission factor equations developed by MRI under EPA contracts,  $\frac{9-11}{}$  along with input from the MRI taconite study  $\frac{8}{}$  and analysis of surface material samples obtained during MRI site surveys, formed the primary basis for the final uncontrolled emission factors used for fugitive dust sources (Table 4-3). The emission factor used for blasting was an average of values reported in the literature for various materials.

Emission factors derived from the equations in Table 4-3 were corrected to local conditions based on laboratory analysis of road, tailings, and exposed area material samples collected during site surveys (see Appendix A, Section 4). These results of silt and moisture analysis performed on 35 samples collected early in this study are presented in Table 4-4. Data collection forms, as developed for this effort, are provided in Appendix B.

Two general categories of control measures were considered: natural controls and anthropogenic controls. Natural controls include snowcover and precipitation in the form of rain and snow. Anthropogenic controls include road watering or chemical dust suppressant application, control equipment such as rotoclones and enclosures such as storage buildings around piles.

Control efficiencies for anthropogenic controls were estimated based on what little testing data there are. Climatic characteristics such as number of dry days, mean annual wind speed, percent of the time the wind exceeds 12 mph, and Thornthwaite's precipitation evaporation index were obtained from varied sources. A detailed discussion of control efficiency development is presented in Appendix A.

The area source extent values and the associated emission inventories for each mining company were most easily calculated on a company-wide basis due to the type of records routinely kept by mine operators. Once computed, the total emissions for each mining source category were apportioned over appropriate 2 x 2 km grids. The apportioning was accomplished using detailed maps supplied to MRI by the various mine owner/operators. Often these maps included specialized data, such as delineation of major haul roads, indications of traffic density, and outlines of proposed expansions.

Emissions from each mining source category were assigned to grids by relating them to easily recognized map features. For instance, blasting emissions (Category No. 13) were apportioned to 2 x 2 km grids based on the portion of each grid covered by active mining pits. Likewise, pellet-related emissions (Category Nos. 5, 9, 10, and 11) were generally assigned to the grid containing the agglomerator.

#### TABLE 4-3

#### MRI EXPERIMENTALLY DETERMINED EMISSION FACTORS FOR OPEN DUST SOURCES

	Source Category	Neasure of Extent	Emission Factor <sup>4/</sup> (1b/unit of source extent)	Relfability <u>b</u> /	Correction Parameters
1.	Unpaved roads	Vehicle-miles traveled	5.9 $\left(\frac{s}{12}\right) \left(\frac{s}{30}\right) \left(\frac{W}{3}\right)^{-0.8}$	A - B	s = Silt content of road surface material, aggregate, or eroding surface (%)
2.	Paved roads	Vehicle-miles traveled	0.45 $\left(\frac{4}{N}\right) \left(\frac{s}{10}\right) \left(\frac{L}{5,000}\right) \left(\frac{W}{3}\right)^{0.8}$	B-G	S = Average vehicle speed (mph) W = Average vehicle weight (short tons)
3.	Continuous load-in to storage piles (e•g•, stacker, transfer station)	Tons of material put through storage	0.0018 $\frac{\left(\frac{s}{5}\right) \left(\frac{U}{5}\right)}{\left(\frac{H^2}{2}\right)^2}$	R	L = Surface dust loading on traveled portion of road (1b/mile) U = Mean wind speed (mph)
4.	Active storage pile maintenance and traffic	Tons of material put through storage	$0.10 \text{ K}  \left(\frac{\text{s}}{1.5}\right) \left(\frac{\text{d}}{235}\right)$	с	M = Unbound modeline content of aggregate (%) $Y = Inumplug device capacity (cu yd)$
5.	Active storage pile wind erosion	Tons of material put through storage	$0.05  \left(\frac{s}{1.5}\right)  \left(\frac{d}{2.35}\right)  \left(\frac{f}{1.5}\right)  \left(\frac{D}{90}\right)$	С	K ↔ Activity factor (= 1 for operation with truck traffic intensity of 50 trips/day)
6.	Inactive storage pile wind erosion	Acres of storage per year	$1,280 = \left(\frac{s}{1\cdot 5}\right) \left(\frac{d}{235}\right) \left(\frac{t}{15}\right)$	С	d ≔ Number of dry days per year
7.	Batch load-out from storage piles (e.g., front-und loader to	Tons of material put through storage	$0.0018 \frac{\left(\frac{s}{5}\right)}{\left(\frac{t}{5}\right)} \frac{\left(\frac{t}{5}\right)}{\left(\frac{t}{5}\right)}$	н	E = Percentage of time wind speed exceeds 12 mph D = Percetion of material in storage (days)
	truck)		$\left(\frac{c}{2}\right)$ $\left(\frac{c}{6}\right)$	С	e = Surface erodibility (short tons/acre/year
8.	Wind erosion of exposed areas	Acre-years of exposed land	3,400 $\frac{(50)^{-}(15)^{-}(25)^{-}}{\left(\frac{P-E}{50}\right)^{2}}$		P-E = Thornthwalte's precipitation-evaporation index
			\ /		N = Number of traveled lanes

<u>a</u>/ Emission factors for dust particles smaller than 30 m in diameter based on particle density of 2.5 g/cm<sup>3</sup>.

 $\underline{b}$  / A = Excellent; numerous field measurements.

D = Below iverage; engineering estimates made by knowledgeable personnel.

B = Above average; limited number of field measurements. E = Poor; estimated

C = Average; limited data and/or published cmission factors where

the accuracy is not stated.

E = Poor; estimated value; assumptions not given.

TABLE 4-4

# RESULTS OF SILT/MOISTURE ANALYSES OF SITE SURVEY SAMPLES

		MRI			
	Date of	Sample		%	%
Mining company	Sample	<u>No •</u>	Sample Type	Silt	Moisture
National Steel	4/25/78	1	Tailings (1)	33.3	18.0
	4/25/78	2	Tailings (2)	25.7	13.8
	4/25/78	3	Tailings (3)	13.8	4.0
	4/25 <b>/7</b> 8	4	Tailings (4)	11.5	1•4
	4/25/78	5	Tailings (5)	11.7	1.4
	4/25/78	6	Main haul road	15•4	0.6
	4/25 <b>/7</b> 8	27	Concentrator pile	81.0	7.3
	4/25/78	30	Pellets	2.3	<0.5
	4/25/78	31	Overburden	10.5	3.8
Butler	4/25/78	7	Tailings (l)	43.2	8.4
Taconite	4/25/78	8	Tailings (2)	28.8	< 1
	4/25 <b>/7</b> 8	9	Tailings (3)	47.7	3.6
	4/25/78	10	Tailings (4)	10.4	< 1
	4/25/78	11	Tailings (5)	5.8	< 1
	4/25/78	20	Main haul road	13.7	1.8
	4/25/78	23	Concentrator pile	85.1	6.1
	4/25/78	29	Pellets	5.1	<0.5
	4/25/78	25	Overburden (1)	11.8	3.8
	4/25/78	33	Overburden (2)	12.2	10.2
U.S. Steel-	4/26/78	13	Tailings (fine)	21.1	0.5
Minntac	4/26/78	14	Tailings (fine)	23.2	0.9
	4/26/78	15	Tailings (fine)	29.9	2.9
	4/26/78	16	Tailings (fine)	10.3	1.0
	4/26/78	17	Tailings (fine)	12.8	0.7
	4/26 <b>/7</b> 8	18	Tailings (fine)	24•4	2.8
	4/26/78	19	Tailings (fine)	44•7	7.2
	4/26/78	32	Tailings (coarse)	2.5	1.2
	4/26/78	24	Unpaved roads	7.8	0.3
	4/26/78	34	Unpaved road	3.7	1.8
	4/26/78	35	Unpaved road	3.0	2.1
	4/26/78	12	Concentrator pile	80.2	3.1
	4/26/78	28	Pellets	3.9	< 0.5
	4/26/78	26	Overburden	9.1	3.6
Other	4/25/78	21	Unpaved road - Site l	6.5	0.7
	4/25/78	22	Unpaved road - Site 2	4.8	0.5

Table 4-5 shows the apportioning methodology developed for each of the mining source emissions categories. These apportioning techniques were .sed whenever the data received from the mine operators and the MPCA were sufficiently detailed. When the data compiled for a mine were inadequate, modifications were made to the preferred apportioning technique. In this way, the most accurate possible delineation of emissions was determined.

4.3.2 <u>Public roads</u>: Source extent data for paved and unpaved public roads consists of annual vehicle miles traveled (VMT). These data were derived using 2 x 2 km grid overlays over Minnesota Department of Transportation maps for those portions of Itasca and St. Louis counties surrounding the 31-township study region. The specific maps studied were:

1975 traffic map, St. Louis County, sheets 3 and 4;

1971 traffic map, Itasca County, sheet 1;

1977 general highway maps, St. Louis County, sheets 1 through 7; and

1977 general highway maps, Itasca County, sheets 1 through 3.

The traffic maps provided average daily traffic (ADT) on most roads. Annual VMT was calculated as follows:

365 x ADT x length of road segment within a particular grid square.

Emission factors were corrected to local conditions based on silt and moisture analysis of road surface samples collected by MRI at sites judged from site surveys to be representative of the area. Silt and moisture analyses were performed on unpaved road samples collected by MRI early in the study. These results are listed as "other" in Table 4-4. Data collection forms developed for the effort are provided in Appendix B.

Iron Range wide unpaved and paved road emission factors were developed using the predictive equations in Table 4-3. To calculate the unpaved road emission factor, a value of 6% was used for surface silt content, 30 mph for average vehicle speed, and 3 tons for average vehicle weight. An emission factor of 2.95 lb/VMT was derived.

Separate emission factors were developed for highway and nonhighway paved roads. This was done because of the considerable difference in surface dust loadings between the two types of roadways. An ADT of 2,500 was used for the cutoff value, greater than 2,500 representing paved highways and less than 2,500 representing typical residential paved streets.

# TABLE 4-5

# AREA SOURCE EMISSIONS APPORTIONING METHODOLOGY

	Sour	ce Calegory	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Identification		Description	<u>Apportioned</u>
Mining	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.	Unpaved roads Paved roads Wind erosion of surface dumps Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles Wind erosion of tailings beaches Wind erosion of tailings slopes Wind erosion of concentrate piles Load-in of pellets into railcars from loading pocket Pellet stacking (onto pile) Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel Load-in of crushed ore into piles Blasting Wind erosion of crushed ore stockpiles	By miles of primary unpaved haul and auxillary roads in each grid By miles of primary paved roads in each grid By portion of each grid covered by storage areas By portion of each grid covered by storage areas To grids containing labeled pellet piles or to grids containing agglomerators By portion of each grid covered by tailings To grids containing labeled concentrate piles or to grids containing concentrators To grids containing labeled pellet piles or to grids containing agglomerators To grids containing labeled pellet piles or to grids containing agglomerators To grids containing labeled pellet piles or to grids containing agglomerators To grids containing labeled pellet piles or to grids containing agglomerators To grids containing labeled pellet piles or to grids containing agglomerators To grids containing labeled pellet piles or to grids containing agglomerators To grids containing labeled pellet piles or to grids containing agglomerators To grids containing labeled pellet piles or to grids containing agglomerators To grids containing labeled crushed ore piles or to grids containing crushers By portion of each grid covered by active pit workings To grids containing labeled crushed ore piles or to grids containing crushers
Public roads	15. 16.	Unpaved roads Paved roads	Directly to each grid by vehicle miles traveled Directly to each grid by vehicle miles traveled
Combust Ion sources	17. 18. 19. 20. 21.	Open burning Residential fuel oil Residential natural gas Railroads Alrports	By population in each grid By population in each grid By population in each grid By miles of railroad in each grid By LTO's in each grid

je.

٠

.

Correction parameters used in the highway emission factor equation included four lanes for road width, 10% for surface silt content, 90 lb/mile for surface dust loading, and 3 tons for vehicle weight. A public paved highway emission factor of 0.008 lb/VMT was thus developed.

Correction parameters were identical in the residential paved road equation, with the exception of surface dust loading, set at 170 lb/mile. The emission factor for public paved residential streets was 0.015 lb/VMT.

4.3.3 <u>Combustion sources</u>: Combustion sources considered in this study were open burning, residential/commercial fuel oil usage, residential/ commercial natural gas usage, railroads, and aircraft. The emission factor for open burning is 16 lb/ton.12/

The emission factor is for open burning on nonagricultural material. In order to apportion emissions, the emission factor is desirable in units of pounds per person per day. Assuming 5 lb is burned per person per day, the emission factor is equivalent to 0.04 lb/person per day.

Development of residential/commercial fuel oil usage emission factors was more difficult. The basic emission factors are straightforward, 2.5 lb/1,000 gal. for residential use and 2.0 lb/1,000 gal. for industrial/ commercial use.

However, in order to spatially apportion emissions, it was necessary to determine the emission factors in units of pounds per person per year.

For Itasca County, fuel oil consumption in 1973 was 22,778,000 gal  $\frac{13}{15}$  The population for the county, projected to 1976, is 40,800 $\frac{14}{5}$ 

Thus:

$$EF_{AI} = \frac{(8.551 \times 10^{3} \text{ gal/year}) (2.5 \text{ lb/l},000 \text{ gal.})}{(40,800 \text{ persons})} = 0.524 \text{ lb/person/year}$$

$$EF_{BI} = \frac{(14.227 \times 10^{3} \text{ gal/year}) (2.0 \text{ lb/l},000 \text{ gal.})}{(40,800 \text{ persons})} = 0.697 \text{ lb/person/year}$$

$$Total \qquad 1.221$$

For St. Louis County, fuel oil consumption in 1973 was 144,146,000 gal. 13/ The population for the county, projected to 1976, is 219,400.14/

Thus:

$$EF_{AS} = \frac{(46.327 \times 10^{3} \text{ gal/year}) (2.5 \text{ lb/l},000 \text{ gal.})}{(219,400 \text{ persons})} = 0.528 \text{ lb/person/year}$$

$$EF_{BS} = \frac{(87.819 \times 10^{3} \text{ gal/year}) (2.0 \text{ lb/l},000 \text{ gal.})}{(219,400 \text{ persons})} = 0.892 \text{ lb/person/year}$$

$$Total \qquad 1.420$$

Residential/commercial natural gas emission factors were calculated as shown below. The basic emission factor is 10  $1b/10^6$  cu ft $\frac{12}{}$ 

For Itasca County, natural gas consumption for 1976 was 3,364 x  $10^6$  cu ft. $\frac{13}{}$  Thus, the emission factor can be calculated similar to the procedure described above for fuel oil.

$$EF_{I} = \frac{(3,364 \times 10^{6} \text{ cu ft/year}) (10 \text{ lb/10^{6} cu ft})}{(40,800 \text{ persons})} = 0.825 \text{ lb/person/year}$$

For St. Louis County, natural gas consumption for 1976 was 9,057 x  $10^6$  cu ft.  $\frac{13}{7}$  Thus:

$$EF_{S} = \frac{(9,057 \times 10^{6} \text{ cu ft/year}) (10 \text{ lb/10}^{\circ} \text{ cu ft})}{(219,400 \text{ persons})} = 0.413 \text{ lb/person/year}$$

As shown above, the sources of open burning, fuel oil, and natural gas usage have evaluated in units of pounds of pollutant emitted per person per year. Thus, the source extent for these sources is the grid population. Grid population was determined for each 2 x 2 km grid using: (a) 1970 township populations; 15/ (b) 1970 city populations; 16/ (c) 1970, 1976, 1982, and 1990 county population estimates; 14/ and (d) United States Geological Survey (USGS) maps.

Railroad source extent was determined for each 2 x 2 km grid using overlays to USGS maps. Data were compiled on miles of railroad in each grid for each of the following five railroads indicated on the USGS maps: Burlington Northern; Duluth, Missabe, and Iron Range; Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific; Erie Mining Company; and Reserve Mining Company. Calculation of a railroad emission factor was based on the U.S. EPA emission factor of 25 lb/ 10<sup>3</sup> gal. (diesel fuel).12/ In order to spatially apportion emission, the emission factor was needed in units of pounds per railroad miles per day.

From contact with the Duluth-Missabe-Iron Range Railroad Company, the following emission factor was developed:

$$EF = 25 \ 1b/10^3 \text{ gal. } \times \frac{2.08 \text{ gal.}}{1,000 \text{ gross ton-miles}}$$

$$\times \frac{1.875,000,000 \text{ gross ton-miles (in 1976)}}{\text{year}}$$

$$\times \frac{1}{150 \text{ miles track}} \times \frac{1 \text{ year}}{365 \text{ days}}$$
(within region)

= 1.8 lb/mile/day.

Finally, aircraft source extent data for each airplane type (as designated in EPA Publication No. AP-42) were obtained from personal communication with representatives of the respective airports. Aircraft emission factors were determined for each airport based on the distribution of aircraft types using the facilities. Table 4-6 shows the aircraft categories and standard emission factors used in the determinations, while Table 4-7 presents the final emission factors developed for each airport.

#### TABLE 4-6

#### STANDARD AIRCRAFT EMISSION FACTORS 12/

<u>Aircraft Type</u>	Emission Factor <u>(lb/engine/LTO)</u>
lumba iat	1 20
	1.50
Long range jet	1.21
Medium range jet	0.41
Air carrier turboprop	1.1
Business jet	0.11
General aviation turboprop	0.20
General aviation piston	0.02
Piston transport	0.56
Helicopter	0.25
Military transport	1.1
Military jet	0.31
Military piston	0.28

a/ LTO = Land-takeoff cycle.

# TABLE 4-7

# AIRCRAFT EMISSION FACTOR

÷

•

.

	TSP
Airport/Airplane Type	Emission Factor (1b/LTO)
Hibbing Airport	
Commercial	
Twin <b>e</b> ngine jet	0.82
Twin engine turbo	2.2
General aviation	
Single engine	0.02
Twin engine	0.04
Business jet (two engine)	0.22
Grand Rapids Airport	
Single engine	0.02
Twin engine	0.04
Twin engine (business)	0.22
Eveleth Airport	
Single engine	0.02
Twin engine	0.04
Twin engine (business)	0.22

#### 5.0 1976 EMISSIONS INVENTORY

A 1976 emissions inventory was developed for the Mesabi Iron Range using the methodology described in Section 4.0. Source extents and correction factors were determined using information obtained from governmental, private, and literature sources, as well as in-house data maintained at MRI. The inventory included information on source location, emission rate, injection height, and other parameters for input into the modeling effort.

#### 5.1 Point Source Inventory

A 1976 point source emissions inventory was developed from computer listings supplied by MPCA. Figure 5-1 presents a map of the locations of major TSP and SO<sub>2</sub> sources. Taconite facilities are identified by company (Butler Taconite, Erie Mining Company, Eveleth Taconite, Minntac, National Steel Pellet, and Reserve Mining). Hibbing Taconite and Inland Steel were just starting up in 1976. No point sources were listed for the eight natural ore mines treated in the study. Also shown in Figure 5-1 are two major sources of sulfur dioxide emissions: Minnesota Power and Light, Clay Boswell Station, and Minnesota Power and Light, Aurora.

Table 5-1 summarizes the 1976 emissions of TSP and SO<sub>2</sub> by county and by plant. These data comprise all data in the MPCA point source emission inventory. No point source emissions were specified for Aitkin County. The final point sources compiled for modeling were: (a) sources with nonzero emissions of TSP and/or SO<sub>2</sub> and (b) sources within the primary and secondary Iron Range study regions or major sources outside the 25-mile secondary region.

Review of Table 5-1 indicates that the major point sources in the Iron Range are:

TSP

S02

1.	Mining (primary metal)	1.	Electrical generation
2.	Electrical generation	2.	Mining (primary metal)
3.	Wood products		

The data in Table 5-1 compare very well with 1975-1976 baseline year data provided by the MEQC Regional Copper-Nickel Study Group. Those data were compiled from 1975 computerized MPCA listings, the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment data.



LOCATIONS OF MAJOR POINT SOURCES

# TADLE 5-1

# SUMMARY OF POINT SOURCE EMISSIONS (1976)

.

•

		City	UTM Co	ordinates	Emiss (tons/	ions year)	No. of Point
County	Plant	Code	Easting	Northing	TSP	<u>so2</u>	Sources
0060 (Cass)	Ah Gwah Ching Nursing St. Regis Paper Total	0600	380.8 379.3	5214.0 5248.2	$\frac{14}{16}$	32 <u>9</u> 41	6 2
1660 (Itasca)	Blandin Paper Lakehead Pipeline Hanna Mining (National) Minnesota Power and Light (Clay Boswell) Hanna Mining (Butler) Hawkinson Constructionª/ Marcell Mill and Limber Total	1400 1660 1660 1040 1660	459.9 435.8 495.3 451.0 485.0 461.0 448.5	5230.9 5242.3 5250.8 5233.5 5244.3 5232.0 5270.3	13 20 1,500 7,934 1,615 16 <u>84</u> 11,182	$ \begin{array}{r} 1\\ 26\\ 0\\ 32,725\\ 1\\ 0\\ \underline{1}\\ 32,754\\ \end{array} $	2 1 44 3 24 1 1
1780 (Koochiching)	Boise Cascade (Intl. Falls) Boise Cascade (Big Falls) Green Forest Total	1620	470.1 441.2 458.8	5383.5 5338.3 5360.4	2,56880502,698	922 1 <u>5</u> 928	9 1 1
1840 (Lake)	J. C. Campbell Two Harbors Water and Lites Reserve Mining Total	3840 3840 3520	$600.4 \\ 600.4 \\ 631.4$	5207.9 5207.9 5238.1	32 245 <u>30,773</u> 31,050	0 96 <u>3,525</u> 3,621	1 1 99

აკ

# TABLE 5-1 (Continued)

				Emiss	Emissions		
		City	UTM Co	ordinates	(tons/	year)	Point
County	Plant	Code	Easting	Northing	TSP	<u>so</u> 2	Sources
3260	Arrowhead Blacktop No. 1	1040	555.0	5172.0	1	0	1
(St. Louis)	Hallett Minerals		536.0	5194.1	85	0	1
(000 20000)	Arrowhead Sand and Gravel	1040	544.8	5195.6	1,032	0	1
	Elliot Packing	1040	566.5	5178.5	0	1	1
	U.S. Steel - Minntac.		527.0	5268.0	17,582	45	15
	Universal Atlas Cement <u>b</u> /	<b>、1040</b>	567.6	5179.6	50	0	2
	Northern Blacktoppers	3860	535.0	5264.0	0	0	1
	Erie Mining	3260	564.6	5271.6	14,798	1,230	99
	Eveleth Taconite	1120	532.0	5244.0	1,201	3	17
	General Mills	1040	567.9	5179.8	270	0	5
	Minnesota Power and Light						
	(Aurora)	0140	563.0	5264.2	710	6,704	2
	Minnesota Power and Light						
	(Hibbard)	1120	564.3	5176.2	21	1,710	4
	Hyman Michaels	1040	568.4	5178.9	<u>c</u> /	4	1
	E. W. Coons Company <u>a</u> /	1500	550.0	5264.8	179	0	1
	Keewatin Sawmill	3260	493.6	5249.9	0	0	1
	Echo Timber Products	3260	535.6	5321.0	0	0	1
	Cargill, Inc., Elevator B	1040	568.6	5178.6	550	0	3
	Duluth Steam Corporation	1040	569.0	5181.0	164	460	4
	Mt. Iron Water and Light	3260	528.8	5264.4	24	30	1
	Buhl Public Utilities b/	3260	516.8	5259.9	0	0	1
	Hibbing Public Utility	1500	505.5	5252.3	57	1,110	3
	Virginia Department of						
	Public Utilities	3860	534.8	5263.2	1,029	189	4
	Hill Wood Products, Inc.	3260	523.6	5300.9	454	17	2
	Superwood Corporation	1040	567.8	5180.0	307	153	8
	Reserve Mining (Babbitt)	0180	584.0	5279.0	150	100	8

# TABLE 5-1 (Concluded)

					Emissi	ons	No. of
		City	UTM Cod	ordinates	(tons/y	ear)	Cources
	D1 - ut	Code	Easting	Northing	TSP	$\frac{502}{2}$	Sources
County 3260 (St. Louis concluded)	<u>Plant</u> U.S. Air Force U.S. Steel - Duluth Arrowhead Blacktop No. 2 Arrowhead Blacktop No. 3 Diamond Tool University of Minnesota Range Blacktop No. 1 Range Blacktop No. 2 Staver Foundry Duluth Mesabi Railroad Company Erie Mining Company Cargill, Inc., Elevator C Cargill, Inc., Elevator D Northern Natural Gas Lakeshore Blacktop U.S. Steel - Lake Shipping	Code 1040 1040 1040 1040 1040 1120 1120 3860 2920 1560 1040 1040 0760 0000 1040	Easting         561.0         560.2         570.0         570.0         567.3         570.0         534.3         534.3         535.4         565.5         564.9         569.0         538.6         454.0         569.0	5187.3 5169.4 5190.0 5190.0 5179.8 5185.0 5256.5 5262.2 5177.8 5271.9 5179.0 5179.0 5179.0 5179.1 4835.1 5179.0	$ \begin{array}{c} 14\\ 1,158\\ 110\\ 10\\ 0\\ 18\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 3\\ 740\\ 225\\ 13\\ 0\\ 1\\ 212\\ 41,168 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c}        $	6 4 1 1 2 6 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 2 2 1 1 3
	Total				,		

Portable blacktop (asphalt concrete) plant. Plant closed.

<u>a/</u> b/ c/

Data not available.

տ Մ

# 5.2 Area Source Inventory

A 1976 baseline area source emissions inventory was developed using the methodology discussed in Section 4.3. Following those procedures, the sources were considered in three major categories: (a) surface mining activities; (b) public roads; and (c) combustion sources.

5.2.1. <u>Surface mining</u>: Company-wide area source emissions inventories were developed for the 16 taconite and natural ore mining facilities shown in Table 5-2. Information on source extents emission factor correction parameters and control efficiencies were obtained from the source operators, site surveys, MPCA, previous MRI studies, and other knowledgeable sources.

#### TABLE 5-2

# SURFACE MINING FACILITIES INCLUDED IN 1976 AREA SOURCE EMISSIONS INVENTORY

#### Taconite Mines

#### Natural Ore Mines

Butler Taconite Company Erie Mining Company Eveleth Taconite Company Hibbing Taconite Company Inland Steel Mining Company U.S. Steel Corporation (Minntac) National Steel Corporation Reserve Mining Company Sherman Group Rana Mines Sharon-Culver Mine Rouchleau Mine Stephens Mine Group Lind-Greenway Mine McKinley Mine Hill-Annex Mine

Table 5-3 presents a summary of the 1976 surface mining inventories developed for the study. Details are contained in Appendix A.

Once company-total emissions inventories had been developed for each facility, emission rates were apportioned over  $2 \times 2 \text{ km}$  grids using the methodology described in Section 4.3.1.

5.2.2 <u>Public roads</u>: Emission factors used in the 1976 public roads emissions inventories were developed in Section 4.3.2. Source extent values (annual VMT) were developed for each grid square in the modeling area. Figures 5-2 and 5-3 show unpaved and paved road extent distributions for the basic 10 x 10 km grid system. More refined 2 x 2 km distributions were developed for areas near major mining TSP sources.

TABLE 5-3

•

# 1976 MINING COMPANY EMISSION INVENTORIES

	Rut ler	Frie	Furleth	Hibbing	Infand	na. sred	Nithout	Harding form	tot al	Fmissions Panad	harm- harm-	Prair I. In set	and the second s	1 1 1 1 1 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	M. V. 1. 1. 1. 1.	11.11-Aure 24
Source Calegory	lacmilte	Hining	facoul re	1.10 0111 1	Steel											•
				:	-	195.6	11.1	117.6	14.4	n. 5	2.0			к - к -		~
Loaded heavy duty	62.7		21.8	10.1		105.1	65.4	41.5	5.1	.1.4						
. Inloaded heavy duity	14.7	16.1	63	1.51		19.9	10.7	14-1								
. Hedium dui y	9.62		3	1- 56	2.15		2.17	12.3								
. Light duty	1.77	17.7	1.12													
2. Paved roads				0, 16	P/	0.17	0. G	P. 11								
. Hedium duty	0.06	3	0 7 1	1.24	र्।	H.14	0.10	0.13								
. Light duty	0.087	1.12	0.12	0.55	0.12	5.14	1.41	1.14								
3. Wind evosion of suiface dumps		94	- 	0.03	١Ţ	0.71	0.87	1.27								
4. Wind erosion of waste and				•			- 14	4								
5. Wind erosion of pellet stuck-	0.18	21.2	١٢	IQ	ļ											
	11.1	4.64	2.48	ē	او	41.5	11.1	10								
e. Wind trout the beaches	- 05	0.47	n. 1%	6	Ę	0.18	4.11	12								
7. Wind croslan of talling						7.71	1.16	<u>ر</u>								
8. Vind erosion of concentrate	1.77	ē	7.12	اح	10		ł	. '								
	. 0.22	л. <b>Н</b>	0.21	0.01	ı٣	1.15	11.7.2	12								
9. Load-In of pellets huv inter-																
bins, or silos		0.17	۲.	١٩	1	1.13	1.22									
11, Peller stacking (onto pile) 11, Load-in of pellets into rail-	- 15	2.01	1¢1	ιĘΙ	ē/	١Ţ	5	ιÇ								
car with power shown or								:								
inader instead ore (minu:	• <0.01	١Ę	0,07	0.12	4	<u>,4</u>	<0.01	11,112								
( in.) into piles					ζ	4.11	1.70	4-15								
a may involve tork and ore	) 1.95	4.82	1.93	1,47	בופ	6/ 1	n, 01	0.69								
14. Wind eroston of crushed ore	0.02	1	0.05	n. ( )	13	1										
stackpile																
	•		head an load	ed heavy du	ly tralli	re on unpaved	roads.									
V Natural ore mine. Data compi	teo onty .															

b/ Source dtil not exist.
c/ Processing plant not on Mesabl from Hange.

•

.



Annual 10<sup>3</sup> Vehicle Miles Traveled on Unpaved Roads

Figure 5-2



on Paved Roads

Figure 5-3

5.2.3 <u>Combustion sources</u>: Open burning, residential fuel oil, and residential natural gas emissions factors were developed for use with population source extents. Accordingly, 1976 population (projected from the 1970 census)14/ was determined for each 10 x 10 km or 2 x 2 km grid in h study region. These values were then used to calculate emissions rates appropriate to each grid.

Railroad emission factors were developed in Section 4.3.3. The 1976 railroad-related TSP emissions in each grid were determined by identifying the source extent (miles of railroad) in each grid, then applying the emission rate equation.

Aircraft emission rates for 1976 were calculated using the emission factors developed in Section 4.3.3 for each airport in the study area. Aircraft source extent data determined for 1976 are shown in Table 5-4. Air craft emissions for each airport were assigned to the grid in which the facility is located.

#### TABLE 5-4

# AIRCRAFT SOURCE EXTENT DATA - 1976

	Source	Extent
Airport/Airplane Type	LTO/Year	LTO/Day
Hibbing Airport		
Commercial		2/
Twin engine jet	1,000	34/
Twin engine turbo	1,000	34/
General aviation		- /
Single engine	1,500	$4\frac{a}{2}$
Twin engine	400	<u>1a</u> /
Business jet (two engine)	100	1 <u>a</u> /
Grand Rapids Airport	- /	
Single engine	7,300 <u>a</u> /	20
Twin engine	1,500 <u>a</u> /	4,
Twin engine (business)	500	1 <u>a</u> /
Eveleth Airport		1
Single engine	14,400	40 <u>a</u> /
Twin engine	3,600	10 <u>a</u> /
Twin engine (business)	730 <u>a</u> /	2

a/ Approximate value.

#### 6.0 1982 EMISSIONS INVENTORY

A 1982 emissions inventory was developed for the Mesabi Iron Range using the methodology described in Section 4.0. Source extent and correction factor projections were based on information obtained from governmental, private, and literature sources, as well as in-house data maintained at MPI. The inventory included information on source location, emission rate, injection height, and other parameters for input into the modeling effort. Three general classes of projections were made: climatology; point emission sources; and area emission sources.

#### 6.1 Climatological Projection

An estimation of 1982 climatic conditions was required for the development of natural mitigation correction factors. Since worst-case conditions were to be modeled, 1976 climatic correction factors were applied. Appendix A shows the natural control factors used in the 1982 emissions inventory.

#### 6.2 Point Sources

The 1982 point source emissions inventory was projected from 1976 data supplied by MPCA. Figure 5-1 shows the locations of major TSP point sources in 1982.

Projected growth of nonmining point sources was estimated by relating it to population trends between 1976 and 1982. Population in the Iron Range region was expected to remain relatively constant during the period,  $\frac{14}{}$  and no growth was projected for nonmining TSP point sources. Personal communications with MPCA<u>17</u> indicated that no major new TSP sources were expected to begin operations during the period 1976 to 1982. For these reasons, the nonmining portion of the 1982 point source emissions inventory was identical to the 1976 list. These sources are shown in Table 5-1.

With the exception of Hibbing Taconite and Inland Steel, projections of mining point source growth were based on trends in pellet production. Company-projected pellet production growth at Butler Taconite, Erie Mining, Eveleth Taconite, U.S. Steel (Minntac), National Steel, and Reserve Mining is shown in Table 6-1. Each company estimated increased pellet production by 1982. The point source emissions at the six mines were increased proportionally from 1976 to 1982. The number of point sources at each company and their locations and characteristics (other than emission rates) were assumed unchanged from the 1976 inventory. The 1982 mining point source emission rates for these companies are also listed in Table 6-1.

#### TABLE 6-1

Company	1976 TSP Emissions (tons/year)	1976-1982 Projection Factor	1982 TSP Emissions (tons/year)
	1 615	1.11	1,793
Butler laconice	1,010	1 01	14.946
Erie Mining Company	14,798	1.01	2,000
Eveleth Taconite	1,201	2.75	5,505
U.S. Steel, Minntac	17,582	1.50	26,373
	1 500	2.33	3,495
National Steel	1,500	1 00	3 0 733
Reserve Mining	30,773	1.00	,

# PROJECTION FACTORS FOR 1982 MINING POINT SOURCES

Hibbing Taconite and Inland Steel were just beginning operations in late 1976 and were not included in the base year inventory. However, they were expected to operate major point sources of TSP in 1982 and have been entered in the 1982 inventory.

The 1977 MPCA point source inventory was used as baseline data for Hibbing Taconite ducted emissions. According to MPCA, Hibbing point sources were inactive during 4 months of the year due to a strike. To account for this in the modeling inventory, the MPCA-supplied emission rates were increased by a factor of 1.5. MPCA anticipated a 50% growth in ducted emissions at Hibbing Taconite between 1977 and 1982. Thus, the actual (8-month) 1977 emissions were increased by a factor of 2.25 to estimate 1982 emissions.

It was assumed that the number of point sources and their locations and characteristics (other than emission rates) would not change between 1977 and 1982. Table 6-2 lists the 1982 point source inventory for Hibbing Taconite.

MPCA also provided a 1977 point source inventory for Inland Steel. The emissions there represented a typical full year's production, and no increase was expected for 1982. Thus, the 1977 point source inventory for Inland Steel was projected to 1982 without modification (see Table 6-2).

No point sources of TSP were associated with natural ore mining in 1976. Information obtained from the mine operators indicated that no new point sources were anticipated by 1982.

## TABLE 6-2

	POINT SO	URCE T	SP EMISSI	ONS (1982)		
		City	UTM Coo	rdinates	Emissions	No. of Point
County	Plant	Code	Easting	Northing	(tons/vear)	Sources
3260 (St. Louis)	Hibbing Taconite Company	1500	502.0	<b>5258.</b> 0	610	21
3260	Inland Steel	3860	534.0	<b>5264.</b> 0	344	20

# SUMMARY OF HIBBING TACONITE AND INLAND STEEL POINT SOURCE TSP EMISSIONS (1982)

(St. Louis)

#### 6.3 Area Sources

A 1982 area source inventory was developed for those sources impractical to consider as individual point or line sources. It was prepared to facilitate modeling with a grid emission network. The 1982 inventory was developed from the 1976 baseline inventory described in Section 5.2, with modifications based on information from knowledgeable parties. The sources were considered in three major divisions: (a) surface mining acivities; (b) public roads; and (c) combustion sources.

6.3.1 <u>Surface mining</u>: The major mining operations included in the 1982 Iron Range emissions inventory were the same as those used in the 1976 compilation (Table 5-2). Projections of company total source extent were obtained primarily by communication with knowledgeable personnel at taconite and natural ore facilities. Often, map depictions of source extent were supplied by the operators. The site surveys conducted in relation to the 1976 inventory and the MRI taconite study provided additional data for the 1982 projections. Surface mining source extents for 1982 are presented in Appendix A.

Local climatic conditions and particle size distributions were assumed to remain constant from 1976 to 1982. Therefore, the uncontrolled emission factors developed in Appendix A for 1976 apply identically to 1982.

Anthropogenic controls were projected to change significantly by 1982 in some cases, based on communications with mining companies. Thus, new control efficiencies were developed for 1982 surface mining operations where necessary (Appendix A). Table 6-3 presents a summary of the 1982 area source emissions inventory for the taconite and natural ore mines. As shown, area source emission rates increased moderately from 1976 to 1982 at Butler Taconite, Erie Mining Company, Eveleth Taconite, U.S. Steel (Minntac), and

т	۸	в	١.	E	6	-3	
L.	11	υ			0	,	

# 1982 MINING COMPANY EMISSION INVENTORIES

										Intal India	, lons (p/s	)					
				Eveleth	Itibbi op	Inland		Mint National	Peserve	"du renarc"	*	· harmay	/ Konchleau=	for a place war	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Manaler"	1111-Anin:#
	Source Calegory	But ler Facoulte	Hining	Lacoulte	laconite	Steel	II.S. Sterl	<u>Steel</u>	<u>manag</u>					•	. "	.,	
۱.	timpaved roads Loaded heavy duly	67.7	40.6	37.8	111.4	56.2 78.1	231.8	11.4	11246 8146	10.4 17.1	0.5 0.4	710 115	4.9	1.0 0.7			"
	thricaded heavy duty Hedium duty	14.7 9.42 1.77	4.49	2.14	2.2H 5.05	1.19	24.4	25.2 4.96	15.5								
2.	Paved roads , Nedium duty	0,06	0,17 2,98	0,04	0,04	0,01 0,90	0,17 0,93 10,5	0,06 0,24 2,95	0,13 0,13 0,83								
1. 4.	Wind eroston of surface domps Wind eroston of waste and lea	, 0,51 m 0,18	1.13	0,63 0,12	1.51	0.01	2.69	1.02	1.51								
۶.	ore stockpiles Wind erosion of pellet stock- piles	- 20	21.2	a/ 2.48	<u>ب</u> 12.4	14.1	106.1	15.1	<u>ب</u>								
6. 7	Wind erosion of failings beaches Wind erosion of failings	6.45	0, 58	0,05	<u>a</u> /	< 0, 01	0, 18	1.21	<u>b</u> /								
	slopes. Wind eroxion of concentrate	1.77	<u>•</u> ′	4.11	<u>^/</u>	1.10	2.21	0.52	≌′ b/								
ų	piles . Load-in of pellets into rail car from loading pocket,	- 0.24	0.11	11.29	<u>ə</u> /	0.80	1.,,	-	-								
10	bins, or silos Pellet stacking (onto pile) Load-in of pellets into ral	0.22 1- <u>n</u> /	0.37 7.03	•/ •/	•/ •/	1.01 <u>a</u> /	1.56 <u>4</u> /	0.47 <u>4</u> /									
	car with power shower mini- londer toad-in of crushed ore (min-	us (0,01	<u>•</u> /	0.18	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>4</u> /	< 0.01	0.02								
1	4 (n.) into piles 3. Blasting (waste rock and or 4. Wind eroston of crushed ore stockpile	e) 1.31 0,02	4.10 <u>a</u> /	5 2.H4 11.13	3, 30 0, 37	1.06 0.18	н. 14 _/	2,54 0,04	0168 415	, 1							

 $\frac{1}{2}$  Source did not exist.  $\frac{1}{2}$ / Processing plant not on Nesabi from Kange.  $\frac{1}{2}$ / Natural one wine. Data compiled only for loaded and unloaded heavy dury traffic on unpaved roads.

National Steel mining facilities. Emission rates were increased substantially at Hibbing Taconite and Inland Steel. Reserve Mining emissions inreased only a small amount. Allow source emissions from natural one minos were projected to remain stable at the Sherman, Rana, Sharon-Culver, Rouchleau, and Stephens mines. The Lind-Greenway, McKinley, and Hill Annex mines were expected to cease operations by 1982 and were deleted from the 1982 modeling emissions inventory.

The company total emission rates were apportioned within the 2 x 2 km grid system using the methodology shown in Section 4.3.1.

6.3.2 <u>Nonmining area sources</u>: As in the point source inventory, the growth of nonmining area sources was related to population trends anticipated for the period 1976 to 1982. Source categories in the nonmining group included public roads and combustion sources. Because population was expected to grow little, 1976 nonmining area source emissions were retained in the 1982 inventory.

#### 7.0 DISPERSION MODELING

Ambient air quality is the product of an interrelationship of pollutant sources, receptor system, and transport medium--the atmosphere. Source and receptor systems can be described in detail. However, the wind-born transport, dilution, and diffusion of pollutants are very difficult to specify with accuracy because of the dependence on microscale fluctuations of the atmosphere. Thus, a simplified model of atmospheric dispersion is usually employed for practical assessments of ambient air quality.

Gaussian plume theory, a statistical representation of dispersion, was used in the Iron Range air quality analysis. The EPA's CDMQC model was chosen for this purpose. CDMQC, a backward-looking climatological dispersion model, calculates long-term pollutant averages for an urban source/ receptor system on level terrain. Details of the model are given in Table 7-1. Model modifications, development of required input data, and implementation of the model are described in the following sections.

#### 7.1 Modeling Strategy

One of the basic purposes of the Iron Range modeling effort was to provide 1976 predictions for use in validation and calibration. Once calibrated, the model was used to project Iron Range air quality to the year 1982. A similar analysis was considered for 1990, but was eliminated when accurate industry growth projections could not be developed.

## 7.2 Model Modifications

Because CDMQC was designed for use in an urban environment, certain modifications were necessary to allow model application to the predominantly rural Mesabi Iron Range. The model is designed for application with meteorological data observed at National Weather Service or Federal Aviation Administration airport facilities, usually located in extra-urban settings. Stability wind roses developed from such data would not properly reflect the heat island and roughness effects experienced in nearby cities. To adapt these data for urban conditions, CDMQC adjusts the observed Pasquill-Gifford stability classes as shown in Table 7-2.

However, in the Mesabi Iron Range, the rural stability data (Hibbing Airport) correctly represents the climate of the modeling area. Thus, no stability correction procedure was needed in this application of CDMQC, and the standard program was modified to use stability data as observed.

#### TABLE 7-1

# SUMMARY OF CDMQC CLIMATOLOGICAL DISPERSION MODEL

#### Model Characteristics

Averaging period: Pollutants studied: Dispersion conditions: Dispersion equation: Dispersion coefficients: Annual Total suspended particulates Unrestricted Standard Gaussian Pasquill and Gifford

Input Requirements

Area Source Data

Emission rate (g/sec) Emission height (m)

#### Point Source Data

Emission rate (g/sec) Stack height (m) Stack diameter (m) Exit velocity (m/sec) Exit temperature (°C)

#### Meteorological Data

Joint frequency function (Wind direction, wind speed, a/ stability) Average morning mixing height (m) Average afternoon mixing height (m) Mean ambient temperature (°C)

#### Other Data

Receptor grid coordinates Source coordinates

#### Output Requirements

Annual average ground-level concentration (micrograms/cubic meter) at userspecified receptor grid coordinates.

<u>a</u> /	CDMQC Wind Speed Classes (Central Speeds):
	1 = 1.5 m/sec 2 = 2.46 m/sec 3 = 4.47 m/sec 4 = 6.93 m/sec 5 = 9.61 m/sec 6 = 12.52 m/sec

ъ/		CDMQC Stability Classes
	(F	Pasquill-Gifford Classes):
	1	(A) = Extremely unstable
	2	(B) = Unstable
	3	(C) = Slightly unstable
	4	(D-day) = Neutral, daytime
	5	(D-night) = Neutral, night-
	-	time
	6	(E-F) = Slightly to extremely
		stable


## TABLE 7-1 (Concluded)

.

•

	Downwind distance (m)					
Stability class	a 100 LC	b	a	Ъ	а	Ъ
1 2 3 4 5 6	0.0383 0.1393 0.1120 0.0856 0.0818 0.0545	1.2812 0.9467 0.9100 0.8650 0.8155 0.8124	0.2539x10 <sup>-3</sup> 0.4936x10 <sup>-1</sup> 0.1014 0.2591 0.2527 0.2017	2.0886 1.1137 0.9260 0.6369 0.6341 0.6020	- 0.1154 0.7368 1.2969 1.5763	- 0.9109 0.5642 0.4421 0.3606

# PARAMETRIC VALUES FOR $\sigma_z$

З

,

#### TABLE 7-2

•	CDMQC MODIFICATIONS TO OBSERVED				
Observed Stability Class	<u>Stability Class</u> Area Source <u>Emissions</u>	Assigned by CDMQC Point Source Emissions			
1	1	1			
2	1	2			
.3	2	3			
4	3	4			
5	4	4			
6	5	6			

 $\frac{1}{a}$  See Table 7-1 for definition of stability classes.

.

A second change in the basic program design involved consideration of particulate size range. CDMQC was designed to simulate simultaneous dispersion of two different pollutants (TSP and SO<sub>2</sub>), each with its own source strengths, half-life, and background concentration. For the Iron Range study, two size ranges of a single pollutant (TSP) were treated instead. Emissions from each source category were separated into respirable and settleable particulate components. Atmospheric settling rates were calculated for the two particle size ranges, which determined individual plume depletion characteristics used in the modeling effort. Details of the size range considerations are presented in Section 7.5.

#### 7.3 Meteorological Data

Meteorological data pertinent to particulate dispersion were represented in the form of a joint frequency function:

where:

 $\emptyset = long-term$  fractional frequency

k = index identifying wind direction sector

1 = index identifying wind speed class

m = index identifying Pasquill-Gifford stability class

Wind direction sectors (each 22-1/2 degrees wide) were defined by breaking the azimuth circle into 16 equal parts. The wind speed index ranked wind speed in six ranges, as shown in Table 7-1, which also lists the six Pasquill-Gifford stability classes indexed by m. The joint frequency function used in the modeling study was developed from 1976 Hibbing Airport weather data<sup>2/</sup> and International Falls stability data<sup>3/</sup> and included observations from each of the 366 days during the year. The joint frequency function is shown in Table 7-3.

The Pasquill-Gifford stability classes required in the joint frequency function were not measured directly. Instead, they were developed from wind speed, solar radiation, and cloud cover data, using the method shown in Table 7-4.  $\frac{18}{}$  The standard Pasquill-Gifford index was modified somewhat in the model to separate D-type (neutral) stability into daytime and nighttime subcategories.

# JOINT FREQUENCY FUNCTION USED IN MODELING EFFORT

· ·

\ <b>\</b> /*l	Describer Cifford			Wind Spee	d Class b	/	
	Pasquill - Ginold	1	2	3	٨	5	6
Direction	Stability Class a/	I	2	0		0	Ũ
		00014	000224				
·N.	A .		• 0 0 0 C IL				
	A .	000228	000114				
		000220	• 00011-				
ENF	<u>.</u>	000227	000114				
- C	. д	0000571	000228				
LSL	Д	• 0 1 0 4 5 7	. 000220				
St	Δ	000114	000258				
SSE	4	•000114					
د .	A	000114	.000114				
554	<u>д</u>	-00014 	• 000114				
5 14	ц	.00022/	00(1)4				
そいを	<u>д</u>	• 0 0 0 1 1 4	.000114				
₩	<u>A</u>	000116	• 110 0114				
WNN	<u> </u>	• 000114	000114				
N.N.	A •	•000114	• 000114				
NNN	A 	200571	0015.0	0.01257			
14	Ŗ	• J U U J I I	• 0 0 1 0 7 9				
NNE	R T	• 101027	001027	0000914			
NE	E	.000571	•00005-	000221			
ENE	E	• 000400	000914	00022ª			
E	ਲ :-	.000457	.000914	0000000			
ESE	<b>J</b>	.001142	.000230	D 000571			
SE	T) (	.000400		000571			
SSE	I.	• (100R01	003055	- 001371			
S	E .	.002171		5.0013/1 2.000800			
55*	B	.001595	5.001140 5.000140				
SA	<b>B</b>	• 0 0 0 0 0 0		1 101142			
w S *	· B	• 001020	· 000051.	7 10057			
*	В	.001026	A 00045	7.000071			
WIW	•	.001025	5 0004J	B. 001371			
<b>N N</b>	<b>B</b>	00145	3 00057	1.000457			
NNN	в	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		0.007763	.000800		
N	Ĺ	001020		0.002055	.000457		
NNE	C	00045	(000000)	2.002171	• 9 • 9 • 2 •		
NE	C	00102	8.00102	8.001257	855020		
ENE		000024	3 00021	4.001371			
E	C	00034	4.00102	P.001026			
ESE	C	00102	8 00068	5.002056	000571		
St.	C	00002		2.002285	001142		
555		00182	H. 00251	3.007655	001529		
	C	00205	6.00159	9.004654	.000343		
224		- 00205	8.00144	5.003884	.000457	.000114	
24		• 00102	4.00125	7.002628	.000571		
W D H		.00077	8-00182	A.003085	.000571		
N		- 00022	3.00137	1.007317	.000571		
W PN W		-000AA	5,00194	2.004570	.000914		
N N.		.00057	1.00194	2.004917	3.000571		
N IN N	L L	• 0 9 0 9 1	100114				

· ·

Wind         Fragment - Grinder           Direction         Stability Class of         1         2         3         4         5         6           NE         D         .0005711.003542.010511.013555.001714.0007144         0.001714.0007143.00001144           NE         D         .000228.002397.001714.0007144         0.001744.0007144           ENE         D         .000457.002171.002742.00756.000724         0.001745           ESE         D         .000457.001274.002745.007564.000724         0.001725           SE         D         .000457.001274.002745.007564.000724         0.001725           SSE         D         .000457.00274.002745.007514.001743         0.001725           SSE         D         .000511.003313.002745.007511.00744.000725         0.001725           SSE         D         .000470.003274.00344.005712.000455.000727         0.00128.00275.001724.001725.000455           SSE         D         .000457.002255.003737.0017255.001724.001725         0.00127         0.00128.00275.001724.001475.000755           SSE         D         .000457.002255.001737.001725.000455         0.00127           SSE         D         .000457.00227.00377.001724.001425.000724           NN         D         .000457.00227.001745.0001244         .0001245.001747.001224.000142	Wind	Persuill - Cifford	Pasquill = Gifford Wind Speed Class <u>b</u> /					
NE         D         .0005/1.003542.019511.013555.001714.000143.007114           NE         D         .000228.002171.003994.003770.000243.007114           NE         D         .000228.002171.002724.001594.000743.007114           ENE         D         .000457.002171.002724.001594.000724           ESE         D         .000457.001274.002745.007246.000743           SE         D         .000457.001274.002745.007464.000743           SE         D         .000511.003313.004644.00544.000743           SSE         D         .000640.00479.013024.014057.007264           SS         D         .000640.002742.00254P.0054P.000745.007264           SW         D         .000343.00254P.0054P.007455.007264           SW         D         .000140.002742.00254P.0007455.007274           SW         D         .000124.002745.003949.003144.000745           SW         D         .000124.002745.00256.013273.001445.0007127           SW         D         .000124.002745.00257.001274           NN         D         .000224.00275.001274           NN         D         .000274.00255.01327           NN         D         .000124.007947.01324.011455.000727           NN         D         .000124.007947.013244.011455.000727           NN         D </th <th>Direction</th> <th>Stability Class a/</th> <th>١</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th>	Direction	Stability Class a/	١	2	3	4	5	6
NNE         D         100/226.002171.00349.003770.00343.000114           NE         D         000228.002369.001714.000914           ENE         D         000457.002271.002742.007454.000343           E         D         000457.001274.002742.007454.000343           SE         D         000457.001274.002742.007454.000343           SE         D         000571.00313.00744.00743           SE         D         000571.00313.00744.00743           SSE         D         000144.002742.007444.00743           SS         D         000144.002742.007444.00743           SS         D         000144.00254.003444.00743           SS         D         000144.00254.003444.000743           SS         D         000144.00254.003444.00743           SS         D         000144.00254.003444.00743           SS         D         000144.00254.003444.00743           MA         D         000645.003770.013464.001745.0003444.000743           MA         D         000645.003770.013454.000745.001445.0001144.000743           NA         D         000645.003770.013454.001454.0001454.000114           NA         001026.0024513.000440.001457.001454.000114           NA         0010261.00344.003444.0014257.0014454.000114           NA	N.,	D	.000571	.003542	.010511.0	13595.0	01714.0	09114
NE         D         .00028.02399.00171.00262.001554.000274           ENE         D         .000457.002171.00262.007554.000274           ESE         D         .000457.002171.002742.007454.000744           SSE         D         .000457.001024.002654.007454.000744           SSE         D         .000400.004774.013024.014052.007454.000743           SSE         D         .000400.004774.013024.014052.007254.0007457.000274           SS         D         .00041.002742.00544.007445.0007457.000226           SW         D         .00014.002742.00544.007457.001255.000226           SW         D         .00014.002742.00544.007455.000276           SW         D         .00014.002742.00344.007457.001256.000773           WM         D         .0001256.003770.007455.001475.000226           SW         D         .0001200.00255.003464.000745.0001271           NN         D         .000457.00227.003494.000744.000744.000745.0001274           NN         D         .000457.00227.001392.000745.001127           NN         D         .000457.00227.001392.000745.001127.00114.000274.000114           NN         D         .000251.002513.001450.001425.000276.00114           NN         .0010128.00173.00144.001744.002513.001445.000276           SE         N         .000171.001428.00186	NNE	D	.000228	.002171	.003999.	03770.0	00343.0	00114
ENE         D	NF	D	.000228	. 002399	.001714.0	000914		
E         D         .000457.002171.002742.007454.00725           ESE         D         .000457.001024.002854.007554.007343           SSE         D         .000571.003313.006244.006464.000444.000743           SSE         D         .000600.004794.013022.014652.007454.007474.007274           SS         D         .000640.004794.003024.004657.007455.007455.007455           SW         D         .00033.002255.005444.006911.000457.007274           SW         D         .00014.002742.005444.005711.007455.007455           SW         D         .0001225.005245.005377.007455.004454.0007274           SW         D         .0001225.005245.005377.007455.004455.0007274           SW         D         .0002255.005245.005377.007455.004455.0007274           NN         D         .000457.002275.00546.007365.001457           NN         D         .000457.002275.001445.0007474.0014745.0007274           NN         D         .000457.002275.001445.001457           NN         D         .000275.002171.001425.001455.000275.00114           NN         .001275.006455.001730.001274.00114           NN         .001445.003431.007474.003456.001257           SE         N         .001445.003445.001257           SE         N         .0002171.0012856.001257           SE	ENF	· · D	. 000HUD	.002171	D02624.	01599.0	00225	
ESE         N         .000457.001024.002854.002545.00343           SE         D         .000571.003313.006244.005444.000343           SSE         D         .000640.004749.013024.014052.002654.000425           S         D         .000640.004749.013024.0140571.000226           S         D         .000414.002754.0029644.009414.000425           S         D         .00014.002654.0029649.003454.000742           S         D         .00014.002654.0029649.003454.000742           S         D         .00014.002654.0029649.003454.000742           S         D         .0002656.003775.013753.0014755.000457           NN         D         .000665.003775.013724.016454.0014745.000274           NN         D         .0006571.002275.0137324.016455.000274.00114           NN         D         .0004657.002274.014224.0114724.0011475.000274           NN         D         .0006571.002513.000400.000457           NN         .001028.00714.002513.000404.001425.000274           ENE         N         .001455.004427.002564.001142           NNE         .001455.004427.002564.001257           SZ         N         .001257.006455.010739.00712.00070           SX         N         .001257.006455.01142.000114           NS         .000224.002476.001142.000114	F	: D	.000457	.002171	.002742.0	02856.0	00228	
SE         D         .00033.3.0022h5.004464.000343           SSE         D         .000571.003313.006244.00449.000914.000224           S         D         .000571.003313.006244.00449.000914.00224           SSM         D         .000343.002742.005494.00452.00265.000224           SW         D         .000343.002742.005494.005712.000455.000224           SW         D         .000126.002265.003264.005755.000455.000224           SW         D         .0001265.00377.007444.000743           SW         D         .0001265.003770.013024.015195.000477           WN         D         .000457.004251.3.00744.001744.0011475.000771           NN         D         .000465.003770.013024.015195.001465.000114           NN         D         .000465.003770.013024.015195.001465.000114           NN         D         .001028.001714.002513.001445.000274.00314           NN         .001028.001714.002513.001445.000274.003114           NE         N         .0010271.001428.001255.000275           St         N         .001371.001455.001257           St         .00145.00247.005595.002356           St         .001227.006855.010739.00274.00114           NO         .00024.002171.002856.001257.000114           St         .000151.001846.00277.0002364.00112.000114	ESE	D	.000457	.001028	.002854.0	002056.0	10343	
SE         D         .000571.003313.006244.006494.000914.000224           S         D         .000914.002742.00544.004052.002654.000645           SX         D         .000333.002513.004341.005712.0004457.000226           SX         D         .000114.002054.002549.003444.000743           SX         D         .00014.002054.002265.00755.000457           MA         D         .00070.002055.005265.013353.001475.000114           MA         D         .000467.002265.005275.00257           MA         D         .000467.002265.005265.013253.001475.000114           NN         D         .000467.00227.013024.01145.000671           NN         D         .000467.00227.013024.011475.000277.000114           NN         .001026.0054.4.004747.012224.003445.001145           NN         .0010261.0054.4.004747.012224.003456.00114           NN         .0010271.002513.000400.00706.00706           SE         N         .001271.002171.001286.002856           SE         N         .001277.005594.002056           SS         N         .001277.005594.002056           SS         N         .001271.001285.001287           SS         N         .001271.003464.001457.00124           N         .000490.002624.002456.001142.000114           M	SE	D	.000343	.002255	.004684.1	005484.0	00343	
S         D         .006400.00474P.013024.014052.00265.00365           SX         D         .000914.002742.0054P.003994.003454.000745           SW         D         .000114.002054.003994.003454.000745           WX         D         .000226.002265.013253.001454.000745           WX         D         .0002656.003770.01372.013753.001455.000457           WX         D         .000455.003770.01372.01445.000114           NN         D         .000455.003770.01372.01445.000276.053114           NN         D         .000455.003770.01372.01445.000276.053114           NN         D         .000457.002275.000445.000276.053114           NN         D         .00128.001714.002513.001445.000276.053114           NNE         N         .001287.0007114.002513.000406.000445.000276           ENE         N         .001714.002171.001728.001257           ENE         N         .001714.002171.001745.000276           St         N         .001271.002364.0001257           St         N         .001271.002365.000276           St         N         .001271.001285.001257.000276           St         N         .001271.001285.001257           St         N         .001271.001285.001271           St         N         .000271.003864.00236	SSE	D	.000571	.003313	.006284.0	006969.0	00914.0	00228
SS#       D       .000914.002742.0054#.005712.000457.000224         Sw       D       .00014.00255.003994.003364.000742         NS#       D       .000255.002265.003376.007455.000275         NW       D       .000400.00265.005255.0013753.001245.000571         NN#       D       .000457.00227.01046.011452.000571         NN#       D       .000457.00227.01046.014452.000571         NN#       D       .000457.00227.01046.014452.000457.00114         NN#       D       .000457.00227.01046.014452.000457.00114         NN#       D       .000457.00227.01046.001465.000457.00114         NN#       N       .001714.002513.00040.000457         NNE       N       .001714.002513.000400.000457         ESE       N       .001455.004456.001255.000256         SSE       N       .001257.006455.010739.005712.000600         SSE       N       .000224.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114         WSM       N       .0002624.0003770.002370.00274.000114	S	D	.000800	.00479P	.013024.0	114052.0	02056.0	00685
Sw         D         .000343.002513.004341.005712.000455.000224           wSx         D         .000114.002054.002344.003444.001343           wNx         D         .000400.002656.003770.007455.000457           wNx         D         .000400.002656.0133233.001426.00114           Nx         D         .000457.00227.010464.00477.012224.001452.00027           Nx         D         .001026.005434.00477.012224.001465.000114           Nx         D         .0010261.005513.000406.0040477.012224.001465.000114           Nx         D         .0010261.005513.000406.0040457.001445.000276.000114           Nx         D         .001714.002513.000406.0040457.00276.000114           Nx         D         .001714.002513.000406.0014257.000426           ENE         N         .001714.002513.000406.001257.000276           ESE         N         .001455.000456.001257.000276           Sc         N         .001277.006455.0101739.006712.000404           Sc         N         .001277.006455.0101739.00712.000404           St         N         .000278.002171.002866.001257.000144.000144           St         N         .000278.002171.002866.001257.000144.000144           St         N         .000278.002171.002866.001257.000144.000144           St         .000278.002171.0012866.001257.00	SSN	D	.000914	.002742	. 1054P4.	008911.0	00457.0	00228
wSx       D       .000114.002054.003994.003454.000743         wNx       D       .0002255.002555.003755.000457         NN       D       .000400.002555.003755.001425.000571         NN       D       .000457.004227.01096.014424.0011425.000274         NN       D       .000457.004227.01096.014424.0011425.000274         NN       N       .001028.001714.002513.001445.000226.000114         NNE       N       .0010714.002513.000400.000455.000127         ENE       N       .001371.004456.003884.001435.000226         ESE       N       .001455.004456.0028564.002456         SE       N       .001455.004456.0028564.002456         SSE       N       .001277.00599.002566         SSE       N       .001257.006855.010739.005712.000400         SSM       .001257.006855.010739.005712.000400         SSM       .000571.001828.002856.001142.000114         wNw       .0000571.001828.002856.001142.000114         wSM       .0000571.001828.002856.001457.000114.000114         wSM       .0000571.001828.002856.001470.00114.000114         wSM       .0000571.001828.002856.001142.000114         wSM       .0000571.001828.002856.001277.00114.000114         wSM       .0000800.002628.002171.002856.001277.0002171.0000114         NW <th>SW</th> <th>D</th> <td>.000343</td> <td>8.002513</td> <td>.004341.</td> <td>005712.0</td> <td>00665.0</td> <td>00228</td>	SW	D	.000343	8.002513	.004341.	005712.0	00665.0	00228
	NSN	D	.000114	.002056	.003999.0	003884.0	00743	
WN#         D         .000400.02264.0523.01323.01424.00114           N#         D         .000465.003770.013024.01F195.001445.000571           NN*         D         .000465.003770.013024.01F195.001445.000571           NN*         D         .001028.005444.004797.012224.001445.000571           NNE         N         .001028.005444.004797.012224.001455.000274.000114           NE         N         .001714.002513.000406.00465.000274.00014           NE         N         .001371.004456.003864.001455.000226           ESE         N         .001455.004456.003864.001455.000226           SE         N         .001455.004456.003864.001455.000226           SE         N         .001455.004456.003864.001455.000226           SE         N         .001455.004456.002366           SE         N         .001257.006455.010257           SE         N         .001257.006455.000256           SE         N         .001257.006456.001257           SSW         N         .000571.001828.0028564.001241.000341.000343           SW         N         .000627.002456.001257.000114.000114           WSW         N         .000071.002864.001245.0001257.000114           WN#         N         .000071.002864.00544.001277.0002171.0000114           WSW	*	с С	.00022P	.002265	.005370.0	007455.0	00457	
N#         D         .000455.003770.013024.015195.001445.000571           NN         D         .000457.004227.01096-014424.001142.000271           N         N         .001028.001714.002513.001495.000277.053114           NNE         N         .0010714.002513.001495.000277.053114           NE         N         .0010714.002513.001495.000277.053114           NE         N         .001714.002513.000400.000457           ENE         N         .001714.002513.000400.000457           ENE         N         .001714.002513.000400.000457           ESE         N         .001714.002571.000400.000455.000227           ESE         N         .001445.003884.001435.000227           SE         N         .001445.003427.00540.002456           SE         N         .001445.003427.00559.002456           SE         N         .001445.003427.00559.002456           SS         N         .00027.00349.002474         .00027.000456.001257           SW         N         .000211.001428.002856.001257.000114           WSW         N         .000228.002171.002856.001257.000114           WNW         N         .000280.002856.001257.0001450.001257           SW         N         .000280.00587.00456.001257.000144.000114           NW         .	WNN	D	•000 <u></u> 400	002056	.005255.	013253.0	01828.0	005114
NN+         D         .000457.004227.01096-014424.001142.000224           N         N01028.005434.004797.012224.000465.000114           NNE         N         .001028.001714.002513.001445.000276.000114           NE         N         .001714.002513.000400.000457           ENE         N         .001714.002171.001428.001625.000276.000114           ENE         N         .001371.004456.003884.001445.000226           ESE         N         .001455.004456.003864.001257           SE         N         .001455.004456.002564.007356           SE         N         .001257.006855.010739.005716           SE         N         .001257.006855.0102566           SK         N         .000571.001828.002856.001142.000114           MSX         N         .000571.001828.002856.001142.000114           MSX         N         .000228.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114           MSX         N         .000800.002628.004456.001257.000114.000114           MSX         N         .000800.002628.003315.0004570           MNN         N         .000804.000597.014736.001371.000114           MSX         N         .0007140.00594.003376           NNN         N         .0007140.00597.014736.001371.000114           NNN         N0007540.003654.0003716	NW	D	.000585	6.003770	.013024.0	015195.0	01445.0	00571
N         .001028.00544.008797.012224.000455.000114           NNE         N         .001028.001714.002513.001445.000226.000114           NE         N         .000571.002513.00040.000457           ENE         N         .001371.004456.003844.001425.000226           ESE         N         .001371.004456.001257           SE         N         .001455.004456.002566           SE         N         .001455.004456.002566           SE         N         .001277.006655.010739.005712.000800           SSE         N         .001270.006556.002566           SE         N         .001270.00655.010739.005712.000800           SSM         .001270.00655.010739.005712.000800           SSM         .000571.001428.002856.001142.000114           WSM         .000228.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114           WSM         .0000800.002628.005376.004576           WNM         .0000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114           NW         .0000914.005941.001343           NW         .0000914.00550.00675           NNE         F         .001740.003864.0003770           NNE         F         .0007883.003065.000571           SE         F         .007483.003065.000571           SE         F         .007483.003065.000	NN V	D	.000457	1.004227	.01096	014624.0	01142.0	100224
NNE         N         .001028.001714.002513.001445.000226.003114           NE         N         .000571.002513.000400.00445.000226           ENE         N         .001371.004456.003844.001435.000226           ESE         N         .001465.004456.003864.001257           SE         N         .001465.004456.002366           SE         N         .001465.004456.002366           SE         N         .001257.006455.010739.005712.000400           SS         N         .001257.006455.010739.005712.000400           SS         N         .000571.001428.002476.001445.001442.000114           WS         N         .000571.001428.002470.004341.000343           SS         N         .000228.002171.002856.0014250.00114.000114           WS         N         .000228.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114           WN         N         .000280.002628.004456.001271.001124.000114           NW         N         .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114           NW         N         .000571.002826.002170.002171.000124.000114           NW         N         .0005162.001707.002171.000114           NW         N         .0005162.003770           NKE         F         .011539.007149.003770           NE         F         .0017482.	N	N	.001028	6.005434	.008797.	012224.0	00655.0	100114
NE         N         .000571.002513.000800.000457           ENE         N         .001714.0012171.001428.001828.001655.0433           S         N         .001371.004456.003884.001455.000226           ESE         N         .001485.004446.003864.001257           S         N         .001485.004456.002456           S         N         .001485.004456.002456           S         N         .001257.006855.010739.005712.000406           S         N         .000914.003999.004798.004341.000343           S         N         .000571.001828.002856.001142.000114           M         .000571.001828.002856.001257.000114.000114           MSA         N         .000228.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114           MSA         N         .000571.001828.002856.001257.000114.000114           MSA         N         .000571.001828.002856.001257.00114.000114           MSA         N         .000528.002856.001257.00114.000114           MSA         N         .000581.004556.001257.00114.000114           MSA         N         .000528.002876.00114.000114           NW         N         .000800.002628.003750           MSA         N         .000814.0003864.0003750           NW         N         .000740.003864.0000171	NNE	Ν	.001028	8.001714	.002513.	001485.0	00228.0	000114
ENE       N       .001714.002171.001A28.001828.001825.000343         E       N       .001371.004456.003864.001455.000226         ESE       N       .0014455.004456.001257         SE       N       .001277.006855.002356         SSE       N       .001277.005596.002056         S       N       .001277.006855.001739.005712.000040         SS4       N       .000914.003949.004798.004341.000343         SX       N       .000271.001828.002856.001142.000114         WS4       N       .000600.002628.004456.001257.000114.000114         WS4       N       .000800.002628.002376.008340.001028.000114.000114         WN#       N       .000671.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         NW       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         NW       N       .000714.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NW       N       .000714.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NW       N       .000743.003313.000224         ENE       F       .007A83.003045.000371         SE       F       .007A83.003045.000371         SE       F       .004456.002171.001025         SS       F       .004456.001828         SSE       F       .00914345.006055	NE	N	.000571	.002513	.000800.	000457		
E       N       .001371.004456.003884.001435.000226         ESE       N       .001485.004341.003556.001257         SE       N       .001485.004456.002564.002356         SSt       N       .001257.006855.010739.005712.000806         SS       N       .000914.003427.005565.002056         S       N       .001257.006855.010739.005712.000806         SS       N       .000914.003499.004798.004341.000343         SA       N       .000571.001828.002856.001142.000114         WSM       N       .000288.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114         WSM       N       .000800.002628.004456.0043570         WN#       N       .000800.002628.005376.008340.001028.000114         NW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NNE       F       .011539.007148.003775         NE       F       .007543.003313.000224         ENC       F       .007483.003313.000224         ENC       F       .004456.002171.001028         SE       F       .00655.006626.001828         SSE       F       .006914.000365.000571         SE       F       .0069140.006169.001257        S       <	ENE	$\sim$	.001714	••002171	.001958.	001828.0	00343	
ESE       N       .001485.004341.003454.001257         SE       N       .001485.004456.002564.002356         SSL       N       .000914.003427.005594.002056         S       N       .001257.006855.010739.005712.000800         SSW       N       .000914.003999.004798.004341.000343         SW       N       .000571.001828.002856.001142.000114         WSW       N       .000228.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114         WSW       N       .000800.002628.002456.001427.000114.000114         MN       .000800.002628.002376.004570         WNW       N       .000800.002628.005376.004570         NNW       N       .000800.002628.005376.004570         NNW       N       .000800.002628.005376.004570         NNW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NNW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NNW       N       .0007198.003770         NE       F       .007483.003313.000224         ENE       F       .007483.003065.000571         SE       F       .007483.003065.000571         SE       F       .007493.003055.000655         SSM       F       .007496.005444.0011257         S       F	E	14	.001371	L.004456	.003884.	001435.0	00556	
SE       N       .001485.004456.008564.002456         SSE       N       .000914.003427.005594.002056         S       N       .001257.006855.010739.005712.000800         SSM       N       .000914.003999.004798.004341.000343         SM       N       .000571.001828.002856.001142.000114         MSM       N       .000228.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114         MSM       N       .000800.002628.004455.004570         MNN       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         NW       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         NW       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         NW       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         NW       N       .000571.003830.00370         NE       F       .01282.015652.009140         NNE       F       .01282.0136340.000370         NE       F       .0017483.003313.000224         E       F       .007883.003085.000571         SE       F       .007943.003085.000571         SE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .009547.014395.006055         SA       F       .009547.014395.006055         SA       F	ESE	<b>₽</b>	.001485	5.004341	.003656.	001257		
SSE       N       .000914.003427.005595.002056         S       N       .001257.006855.010739.005712.000806         SSW       N       .000914.003999.004798.004341.000343         SW       N       .000571.001828.002856.001142.000114         WSW       N       .000528.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114         WSW       N       .000800.002628.004455.004570         WNW       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         NWW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NWW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NNW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NNW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NNW       N       .000914.005941.001082.021707.002171.000114         NNE       F       .011539.007198.003775         NE       F       .007843.003313.000224         ENE       F       .007483.00306.000571         SE       F       .007483.00306.000571         SE       F       .006957.014395.006055         SSM       F       .009366.007812.006055         SSM       F       .013367.007312.004113         S*       F       .006396.007655.004455	SE	11	.001485	5.004456	• 008564•	002356		
S       N       .001257.006855.010739.005712.000605         SSW       N       .000914.003999.004798.004341.000343         SW       N       .000571.001828.002856.001142.000114         WSW       N       .000800.002628.002475.0004355.0001257.000114.000114         WSW       N       .000800.002628.004456.001257.000114.000114         WNW       N       .000800.002628.005376.008340.001024.000114         NW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NW       N       .0007883.003313.000224         NE       F       .01739.007198.003770         NE       F       .007883.003313.000224         ENE       F       .007883.003045.000571         SE       F       .007883.003045.000571         SE       F       .001367.007312.00413         SSE       F       .009140.006169.001257         SSN       F       .013367.007312.004455         SSN       F       .009597.014355.006055         SN       F       .006398.0076312.006455         WN       F       .006396.007312.006455         NN	SSE	$\sim$	.000914	+.003427	.005595.	002056		
SS#       N       .000914.003699.004798.004341.000343         S#       N       .000571.001828.002856.001142.000114         WS#       N       .000228.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114         WS#       N       .000800.002628.004455.004570         WN#       N       .000800.002628.005370.008340.001024.000114         N#       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         N#       N       .0005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NW       N       .0007483.003313.00322#         E       F       .007883.003313.00022#         E       F       .0074456.002171.001028         ESE       F       .007483.00305.000571         SE       F       .0079140.006169.001257         SE       F       .009140.006169.001257         SE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .009597.014345.000142         WS#       F       .010396.005484.001142         WS#       F       .008911.003656.001714         WS#       F       .006398.007655.004455         WN#       F       .006398.007312.006455         NN#       F       .002916.0014345.0	5	N	.001257	7.006855	.010739.	005712.0	00800	
S*       N       .000571.001828.002856.001142.000114         WS*       N       .000228.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114         WS*       N       .000800.002628.004455.004570         WN*       N       .000800.002628.005370.008340.001028.000114         N*       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         N*       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NW       N       .0007198.003779         NE       F       .011539.007198.003779         NE       F       .007883.003313.000224         ENE       F       .007883.003065.000571         SE       F       .007493.003065.000571         SE       F       .007493.003065.000571         SE       F       .00914.0006169.001257         SSE       F       .00914.0006169.001257         SSE       F       .013367.007312.004113         SM       F       .013365.001714         WS#       F       .010396.005484.001142         WS#       F       .010396.005484.001142         WS#       F       .010396.005485.00271         WN#       F       .010396.007455.004455         WN#       F       .010396.005484.001142         WS	554	N	.000914	+.003999	.004793.	004341.0	00343	
WSX       N       .000228.002171.002856.001257.000114.000114         WNW       N       .000800.002628.004456.004570         WNW       N       .000800.002628.005370.008340.001028.000114         NW       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         NW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NNW       N       .0007148.003770         NE       F       .01539.007148.003770         NE       F       .007843.003313.000224         E       F       .007483.003085.000571         SE       F       .007883.003085.000571         SE       F       .009140.006169.001257         SSE       F       .009597.014395.006055         SSF       F       .009597.014395.006055         SSF       F       .009597.014395.006055         SSF       F       .009597.014395.006055         SS#       F       .009306.007312.004113         S%       F       .001396.005444.001142         WS#       F       .006398.007655.004455         WN#       F       .001396.007114         WS#       F       .001396.007312.006455         NN#       F       .004113.0051+1.004455         NN#	S N	N	.000571	1.001828	.002856.	001142.0	00114	
4       N       .000300.002628.004456.004570         WNW       N       .000800.002628.0005370.008340.001024.000114         NW       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         NNW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NNW       N       .00071582.015652.009140         NNE       F       .01282.015652.009140         NNE       F       .01539.007158.003770         NE       F       .007883.003313.000224         ENE       F       .007483.003045.000571         SE       F       .007883.003045.000571         SE       F       .006055.006626.001828         SSE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .009597.014355.006055         SS#       F       .013367.007312.004113         SM       F       .008911.003656.001714         WS#       F       .006398.00755.004455         WN#       F       .004113.0051+1.004455         NN#       F       .004113.0051+1.004455	WSN	N	.000228	8.002171	• 002856 •	001257.1	00114.0	000114
WNW       N       .000800.002628.005376.008340.001028.000114         NW       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         NNW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         NNW       N       .010282.015652.609140         NNE       F       .011539.007198.003776         NE       F       .007540.003864.0003776         NE       F       .007540.003864.000343         E       F       .007540.003864.000343         E       F       .007893.003085.000571         SE       F       .007893.003085.000571         SE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .009597.014395.006055         SA       F       .010396.005444.001142         WS#       F       .010396.005444.001142         WS#       F       .006398.007655.004455         WN#       F       .006398.007655.004455         NN#       F       .004113.005141.004455         NN#       F       .0029168.007312.006969	4	N	•000800	9.00262A	•004455•	004570		
Nw       N       .000571.003864.009597.018736.001371.000114         NNW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.0000114         N       F       .010282.015652.009140         NNE       F       .011539.007198.003770         NE       F       .007883.003313.000224         ENE       F       .007540.003864.000343         E       F       .00783.003055.000571         SE       F       .006055.006626.001828         SSE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .01367.007312.004113         SA       F       .013367.007312.004113         SA       F       .010396.005444.001142         WSA       F       .006398.007655.0044555         NNA       F       .004113.005141.0044555         NNA       F       .0029168.007312.0069697	WNW	N	.000800	0.002628	•005370•	008340.0	01024.0	00114
NNW       N       .000914.005941.011082.021707.002171.000114         N       F       .010282.015652.009140         NNE       F       .011539.007198.003770         NE       F       .007883.003313.000224         ENE       F       .007540.003864.000343         E       F       .007403.003085.000571         SE       F       .007883.003085.000571         SE       F       .006055.006626.001828         SSE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .013367.007312.004113         SA       F       .010396.005484.001142         WS#       F       .006398.007655.004455         NNW       F       .004113.005141.004455         NNW       F       .012910.014395.0069597	N w	N	.000571	1.003854	•009597•	018736.0	01371.0	000114
N       F       .010282.015652.009140         NNE       F       .011539.007198.003779         NE       F       .007883.003313.000224         ENE       F       .007540.003664.000343         E       F       .004456.002171.001028         ESE       F       .007883.003085.000571         SE       F       .006055.006626.001828         SSE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .009597.014345.006055         SSW       F       .013367.007312.004113         SW       F       .010396.005484.001142         WSW       F       .006398.007655.004455         WNW       F       .004113.005141.004455         NNW       F       .002368.007312.006969         NNW       F       .012910.014355.009597	NNW	N	.000914	4.005941	•011082•	021707.0	051/1•0	)(()]]4
NNE       F       .011539.007198.003775         NE       F       .007883.003313.000224         ENE       F       .007540.003864.000343         E       F       .004456.002171.001028         ESE       F       .007883.003085.000571         SE       F       .006055.006626.001828         SSE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .013367.007312.006055         SSW       F       .013367.007312.004113         SM       F       .010396.005484.001142         WSM       F       .006398.007655.004455         WNM       F       .004113.005141.004455         NNM       F       .009368.007312.006969         NNM       F       .002910.014395.009597	2	F	•010585	2.015652	.009140			
NE       F       .007883.003313.000224         ENE       F       .007540.003864.000343         E       F       .004456.002171.001028         ESE       F       .007883.003085.000571         SE       F       .006055.006626.001828         SSE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .013367.007312.006055         SA       F       .013367.007312.004113         SA       F       .010396.005484.001142         WSA       F       .006398.007655.004455         WNA       F       .004113.005141.004455         NNA       F       .009368.007312.006969         NNA       F       .012910.014345.009597	NNE	F	• 0115.35	9.007198	• 003770			
ENE       F       .007540.003884.000343         E       F       .004456.002171.001028         ESE       F       .007883.003085.000571         SE       F       .006055.006626.001828         SSE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .009597.014395.006055         SSN       F       .013367.007312.004113         SN       F       .010396.005484.001142         WSN       F       .006398.007655.004455         WNN       F       .004113.0051+1.004455         NN       F       .009368.007312.0069597	NE	F	• 00788.	3.003313	• 110022E			
E       F       .004456.002171.001024         ESE       F       .007883.003085.000571         SE       F       .006055.006626.001828         SSE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .009597.014395.006055         SSM       F       .013367.007312.004113         SM       F       .010396.005484.001142         WSM       F       .008911.003656.001714         WSM       F       .006398.007655.004455         WNM       F       .004113.0051.41.004455         NNM       F       .009368.007312.006969         NNM       F       .012910.014395.009597	ENL	F	.00/540	003884	• 0 0 0 34 3			
ESE       F       .007483.003083.000571         SE       F       .006055.006626.001828         SSE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .009597.014395.006055         SSM       F       .013367.007312.004113         SM       F       .010396.005484.001142         WSM       F       .008911.003656.001714         WSM       F       .006398.007655.004455         WNM       F       .004113.005141.004455         NNM       F       .009368.007312.006969         NNM       F       .012910.014395.009597	E	F	• UU443	0021/1 3 003045	• 0 0 1 0 2 7			
SE       F       .0000055.000020.001725         SSE       F       .009140.006169.001257         S       F       .009597.014395.006055         SSN       F       .013367.007312.004113         SN       F       .010396.005484.001142         WSN       F       .008911.003656.001714         WSN       F       .006398.007655.004455         WNN       F       .004113.005141.004455         NN       F       .009368.007312.006969         NN       F       .012910.014395.009597	£5£	r F	• UUI 10	3.UV3000 5.004606	000571			
SSE       F       .009140.000169.001257         S       F       .009597.014395.006055         SSW       F       .013367.007312.004113         SW       F       .010396.005484.001142         WSW       F       .008911.003656.001714         WSW       F       .006398.007655.004455         WNW       F       .009368.007312.006969         NNW       F       .009368.007312.006969	SE	F	•000000		• UUIDED			
S       F       .004947.014345.000005         SSN       F       .013367.007312.004113         SN       F       .010396.005484.001142         WSN       F       .008911.003656.001714         WSN       F       .006398.007655.004455         WNN       F       .004113.0051.41.004455         NN       F       .009368.007312.006969         NNN       F       .012910.014345.009597	SSE	F	.00914	0.000109 7 014385	001277			
SN       F       .013367.007312.004113         SN       F       .010396.005484.001142         WSN       F       .008911.003656.001714         W       F       .006398.007655.004455         WNN       F       .004113.005141.004455         NN       F       .009368.007312.006969         NNN       F       .012910.014355.004597	5	r F	• 00 7 7 7 01 7 7 6	7.014372	004113			
SN       F       .010393.003454.001142         WSN       F       .008911.003656.001714         W       F       .006398.007655.004455         WNN       F       .004113.005141.004455         NN       F       .009368.007312.006969         NNN       F       .012910.014355.004597	224	r E			• 001142	•		
w5w       F       000391000000000000000000000000000000000	24	r E	002039	1.003656	-001714			
wNW     F     .009368.007312.0064655       NW     F     .009368.007312.006965       NNW     F     .012910.014355.004597	W 5 M	r F	. 00639	8.007655	004456			
NW         F         .009368.007312.006969           NNW         F         .012910.014395.009597	<b>بن</b> ة الس	F	. 00411	3-0051-1	.004455			
NNW F .012910.014395.009597	₩ 1¥ 4 N	F	.00936	8.007312	.006969			
		F	.01291	0.014395	.104597			

## TABLE 7-4

# DETERMINATION OF CDMQC STABILITY CLASS FROM STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL DATA

ver
<pre>23/8 Low Cloud</pre>
-
6
6
5
5

Other meteorological parameters required by the model are mean annual day and night mixing heights. Based on the data presented in Table 2-7, an average morning mixing height of 300 m and an average afternoon mixing height of 1,200 m were used to represent conditions in the Mesabi Iron Range. Mean ambient temperature was required when applying Brigg's formula to the plume rise of stack emissions. A long-term annual mean of 3.7°C, observed at the Hibbing Airport (Table 2-3), was input to the model.

CDMQC allows user specification of initial values for the vertical dispersion parameter,  $\sigma_z$ , in considering area source emissions. The CDMQC users' guide suggests a value of 30 m for all stability classes in urban "topography." This value may overestimate initial dispersion over the more uniform Iron Range terrain but was adopted as the best available estimate. Initial  $\sigma_z$  values for stack emissions were calculated internally as a function of stack height, based on a  $\sigma_z$  of 30 m for short stacks.

#### 7.4 Source Representation

The CDMQC dispersion model treats particulate emission sources in two categories: point sources and area sources. Line emissions are not considered separately by the model but were treated as contributors to area source emissions. As applied in the Iron Range study, the model assumed constant emission rates for each source.

Air quality impacts of point source emissions were determined separately from area source effects. The point source emission inventories developed in Section 5.0 (1976) and Section 6.0 (1982) were used as input to the model. A total of 259 point sources were included in the 1976 analysis, with 300 treated for 1982.

The area source concept was originally included in the CDMQC model to accommodate the many small urban point sources (e.g., home heating exhaust) that could not practically be modeled as individual contributors. In the Iron Range study, the area source approximation was applied to the modeling of fugitive emissions sources as well.

Area source emissions are treated by CDMQC in a square grid system. Each grid square is identified by the location of its southwest corner. A single emission rate (g/sec) is assigned to each grid. This results in constant emission densities within the grids with abrupt changes at the boundaries. Desired resolution can be obtained by varying the size of the emissions grids. The grid system used in the Iron Range air quality analysis was based on the UTM coordinate system, with a basic grid size of 2 by 2 km. Where emission density varied slowly (in some of the secondary areas away from taconite mining operations), 10 by 10 km grids were used instead. The area source emissions inventories described in Section 5.0 (1976) and Section 6.0 (1982) supplied the input used in the model. A total of 600, 2 by 2 km, and 27, 10 by 10 km, area source grids were included in the modeling effort.

The CDMQC does not apply plume rise techniques to the area source emissions but allows a user-specified effective emission height. This parameter was used in the study to account for the effects of elevated emissions (such as batch load-in operations), fugitive emissions with an initial vertical velocity component (such as road dust), and emissions from elevated points (such as wind erosion of storage piles). An effective emission height of 5 m was used in the study. No special allowance was made for emissions originating below ground level (in pits).

#### 7.5 Particle Size Distribution

As discussed earlier, CDMQC was adapted to treat TSP in two size ranges: respirable (approximately 0 to 5  $\mu$ m Stokes diameter) and settleable (approximately 5 to 30  $\mu$ m Stokes diameter). A pollutant half-life parameter was included in CDMQC to adjust concentrations for depletion of the plume by chemical or physical processes. Half-life was used in the study to simulate removal of particulates due to settling.

The expression in CDMQC that accounts for plume depletion is:

where:

X = distance from source, m U = representative wind speed, m/sec T = pollutant half-life, hr

Respirable particles were assumed to remain aloft indefinitely and were assigned a half-life of 99,999.0 hr, the largest value allowed by the algorithm. Determination of settleable particle half life was more difficult. The average drift distance  $(X_d)$  for settleable particles was determined using Stokes' formula for terminal velocity and a logarithmic vertical profile of wind speed. The settling parameters used in the calculation are shown in Table 7-5. Next it was assumed that random vertical turbulence would cause half of the particles by weight to settle out between the source and the average drift distance. Setting the CDMQC plume depletion expression equal to one-half at  $X = X_d$  and using the 1976 average wind speed at Hibbing (4.2 m/sec at 4 meters), a settleable particle half-life of 0.103 hr was determined.

#### TABLE 7-5

#### PARTICLE SETTLING PARAMETERS

Mass Mean Particle Diameter12.25  $\mu$ m<br/>3.0 g/cmParticle Density3.0 g/cmWind Speed at 4 Meter Height4.2 m/secAverage Injection Height5.0 mGround Roughness Height5.0 cmAverage Drift Distance1,347 mAtmospheric Half-Life0.103 hr

As applied in the model, this half-life allowed the depletion of settleable emissions beginning immediately after release, with a loss of 50% after approximately 6 min and 75% after approximately 12 min, etc. Thus, the modeled impact of settleable particles fell off very rapidly with distance from the source.

The emission rates determined in the 1976 and 1982 emissions inventories represented all particles smaller than 30  $\mu$ m in Stokes diameter. The emissions from each source (and each source category for area sources) were separated into respirable and settleable portions for the modeling effort. The apportioning was accomplished using particle size information obtained during this and previous studies. Table 7-6 lists the apportioning methodology for the 21 area source categories.

Particle size distributions for Erie Mining Company point source emissions varied from stack to stack at their operations and were included in the model based on information supplied by the company. Data were insufficient to apportion the emissions from other point sources in the Mesabi Iron Range; stack emissions at these source were assumed to be entirely respirable.

## TABLE 7-6

PARTICLE	SIZE	APPORTIC	NING METHOL	DOLOGY
F	OR ARE	A SOURCE	EMISSIONS	-

Area Source <u>a</u> /	% of Emissions Due to Respirable Particles	% of Emissions Due to Settleable Particles
1	30	70
2	50	50
3	30	70
4	30	70
5	30	70
6	30	70
7	30	70
8	· 30	70
9	30	70
10	30	70
11	30	70
12	30	70
13	30	70
14	30	70
15	30	70
16	50	50
17	100	0
18	100	0
19	100	0
20	100	0
21	100	0

<u>a</u>/ See Table 4-1 for description of category types.

#### 7.6 Receptor Representation

The CDMQC dispersion model determines the spatial distribution of TSP concentrations by calculating impacts at user-specified receptor points. Two classes of receptor points were used in the Mesabi Iron Range analysis: monitoring receptors and grid receptors.

Monitoring receptors were located to coincide with selected State of Minnesota and industrial hi-vol air monitoring sites. This was done to obtain precise data for areas of demonstrated or suspected air quality deterioration and to provide data for validating and calibrating the model. The 32 monitoring receptors employed in the modeling study are shown in Table 7-7. The MPCA industrial site Nos. 11, 14, 16, and 17 (Hibbing Taconite site Nos. 1, 4, 6, and 7) were excluded from the modeling study because accurate locations could not be determined. After completion of the modeling effort, it was discovered that additional industrial monitoring receptors did not accurately represent the locations of the hi-vol samplers. These were MPCA site Nos. 5, 6, and 7 (Eveleth Taconite site Nos. 5, 6, and 7), site No. 18 (Hibbing Taconite site No. 8), site Nos. 21, 22, 23, 24, and 25 (Inland Steel site Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5), and site No. 34 (National Steel Highway 169 site). Although these receptors could no longer be used to indicate concentrations at actual monitoring sites, their results were retained as predicted concentrations at unmonitored locations.

Additional sites were needed to provide adequate receptor density in sparsely monitored areas of the Mesabi Iron Range. For this purpose, a network of "grid receptors" was added to the model. One grid receptor was sited at the center of each 10 by 10 km grid in the modeling area. Figure 7-1 shows the relative locations of all 83 receptors used in the Iron Range air quality analysis.

#### 7.7 Model Implementation and Output

When total respirable and settleable emissions rates had been determined for each point source and 2 by 2 km (or 10 by 10 km) area source grid, punched card data decks were prepared for input into the CDMQC model. Additional user-specified modeling parameters were developed as well. Among them were DELR, which controlled the radial increments in the program iterations, and DINT, which set the angular increments. After experimenting with different combinations, a value of 700 m was assigned to DELR. DINT, a dimensionless constant, was assigned a value of 10.

#### TABLE 7-7

#### MONITORING RECEPTORS USED IN THE MODELING STUDY

Modeling		Operator	Modeling Location		
Identification	Operator	Identification	Easting	Northing	
-		7000	594	5205	
7002	MPCA	7002		5306	
/51/	MPCA	7317	505	500	
7008	MPCA	7008	564	5271	
1102	MPCA	1102	402	5251	
7516	MPCA	7516	506	5253	
7010	MPCA	7010	567	5263	
7520	MPCA	7520	564	5263	
7514	MP CA	7514	529	5264	
1300	MPCA	1300	535	5263	
1103	MPCA	1103	456	5233	
<b>7</b> 003	MPCA	7003	595	5296	
<b>7</b> 006	MPCA	7006	577	5273	
7007	MPCA	7007	592	5251	
1	Eveleth	1	532	5256	
2	Eveleth	2	535	5256	
3	Eveleth	3	532	5252	
4	Eveleth	4	536	5253 <sub>a/</sub>	
5	Eveleth	5	531	524 <b>7</b> _a/	
6	Eveleth	6	535	5247 <u>a</u> /	
7	Eveleth	7	532	5244	
8	Eveleth	8	537	<b>5</b> 240	
13	Hibbing	Chisholm	509	5259 <sub>a/</sub>	
18	Hibbing	Hibbing	<b>5</b> 05	5251 <u> </u>	
21	Inland	DNR	541	5273 <u>a</u> /	
22	Inland	Four Seasons	535	5273 <u>-</u> /	
23	Inl and	Office	536	5266 <u> </u>	
24	Inland	Wouri	534	5266 <u>-</u> /	
25	Inland	Higgins	537	5262 <sup>-2</sup>	
31	Butler	Nashwank	487	5246	
32	Butler	Swan Lake	486	5242 ]/	
34	National	Highway 169	497	524 <u>9</u>	
35	National	Carlz	·494	524 <u>9</u>	

.

a/ Monitoring receptor not co-located with monitor.



Figure 7-1. Locations of Mesabi Iron Range Modeling Receptors.

Because of dimensioning limitations imposed in the CDMQC computer program, emissions sources were divided into four groups. These were: (a) Iron Range point source inventory, (b) area sources from the western one-third of the Iron Range, (c) area sources within the middle one-third, and (d) area sources within the eastern one-third. Figure 7-2 shows how the modeling area was divided for treatment of area source contributions. CDMQC was run once for each source grouping and modeling year (1976 and 1982), impacting emissions on the entire receptor system during each run.

The model computed four annual arithmetic mean concentrations (one from each source group) of TSP in micrograms per cubic meter for each receptor point and each study year. Output was in the form of paper copy, with tables listing identification number, location, and concentration for each receptor point. With the computations complete, total TSP concentrations for each year were calculated by summing the four model-generated values for each receptor. These concentrations represented the final uncalibrated TSP levels as determined by the model.

#### 7.8 Model Appropriateness

CDMQC, like other dispersion models of practical sophistication, was designed to provide a usable approximation of the atmospheric transport of pollutants. The Gaussian plume theory upon which it was based involved the simplifying assumption of normally distributed mass within the plume. In order to apply the theory to readily measured atmospheric and source parameters, further simplifications were adopted (Pasquill-Gifford stability indexes, Briggs plume rise formulae, logarithmic wind profiles, and the like). Computer and data limitations made further approximations necessary, such as the level terrain assumption, gridded area sources, and the CDMQC stepwise calculation of source contributions.

The many simplifications required in the modeling effort have been reevaluated continually during the Iron Range air quality analysis. It is felt that the application of the CDMQC dispersion model and particularly the use of the Hibbing, Minnesota stability wind rose, the simulation of fugitive emissions via the area source concept, and the modeling parameters (DELR, grid size, etc.) chosen for the study represent the best possible choices within the time and funding framework of the project.

However, the necessary approximations involved in the modeling effort require that the results of the study be considered as best estimates only. Analyses of Gaussian plume theories reported in the literature indicate that the uncalibrated Gaussian plume model should be considered accurate within a factor of two- $19^{/}$  A detailed analysis of the applicability of the Iron Range modeling results will be presented in the next section.



Figure 7-2. Modeling Sub-Areas for Treatment of Area Source Contributions.

8 ω

#### 8.0 ANALYSIS OF RESULTS

The CDMQC modeling effort produced estimates of concentrations resulting from emissions in the 1976 and 1982 emissions inventories. The next step in the Mesabi Iron Range air quality analysis was to add the contributions of background levels and to calibrate the total concentrations against observed TSP levels. Then statistical methods were employed to convert the data into a format compatible with ambient air quality standards. Next the computed values for each year were used in general and detailed analyses of current and projected air quality for the Iron Range. Finally, source culpability and control measures were assessed.

#### 8.1 Background Levels of Total Suspended Particulates

An estimate of background TSP concentrations was necessary before the modeled results could be made representative of ambient conditions in the Minnesota Iron Range. As used in the study, ambient TSP background included the natural background level of the Iron Range area, transport of natural and anthropogenic emissions from sources outside the area, and contributions from sources within the Iron Range modeling area not represented in the emissions inventories. While pollutant background is often associated with some constant, low-level concentration, it more probably varies significantly with time, depending on short-term (day-to-day) as well as long-term (year-to-year) meteorological and source characteristics.

First, the minimum 24-hr concentration across the Iron Range was determined. To do this, the 1,801 hi-vol samples taken during 1976 at monitoring sites included in the study were compared. The lowest non-negative 24-hr average was 1  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>, observed on March 19, 1976, at MPCA industrial site No. 35, a National Steel air quality monitor. However, because of the probable fluctuation of background with time, inaccuracies in the sampling method, micro meteorological influences, possible equipment malfunctions, and possible analysis error, the use of a single measurement to represent background was rejected. Instead, an attempt was made to identify the long-term (annual) average background concentration in the Iron Range.

An initial estimate of long-term background was developed from a comparison of 1976 observed arithmetic mean TSP concentrations with the modeling results. Of the 32 monitoring locations, 9 were eliminated because they were located outside the modeling area or had inadequate data bases (fewer than 30 samples in 1976). Five additional stations (industrial sites near Inland Steel) were eliminated because temporary construction activities in the vicinity were not considered in the model. These five Inland sites were also rejected because of inaccuracies in locating modeling receptors. Five additional industrial receptors were rejected for the same reason. The 13 sites remaining were MPCA monitor Nos. 7516, 7520, 7514, and 1300 and MPCA industrial monitor Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 13, 31, 32, and 35.

A comparison of observed versus predicted annual arithmetric means at these 13 locations showed that the model predicted an average of 25.6  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> below the observed concentrations. This indicated that a total arithmetric mean background level (natural background plus other contributions) of 20 to 30  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> should be used for the study.

The MPCA suggested a geometric mean of 15 to 20  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> for the natural component of background. Using an Iron Range average 1976 standard geometric deviation of 2.04  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> and assuming a log-normal data distribution, this value converted to an arithmetic mean of 19.3 to 25.8  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>. Studies in the literature indicated a similar level as appropriate. 21/ The values suggested by McCormick represented natural background concentrations in typical rural areas, however, and would probably underestimate natural background levels in the Iron Range. A higher natural background concentration in the Iron Range would result from the large perdentage of totally or partially unvegetated, abandoned mining works there. Thus, it seemed reasonable to expect the natural component of particulate background to be somewhat greater than 20  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>.

Other contributors to the modeling background (e.g., transport from outside the modeled area) were even less easily quantified but were felt to add a significant amount to the total.

Based on judgment of the factors discussed above, a total modeling background (natural plus transport plus anthropogenic) of 25  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> was estimated. This value was accepted by the MPCA. Possible changes in the background air quality of the Iron Range were considered for use in the 1982 model. It was felt that climatic changes, land use trends within and outside the area, and energy use trends would prove significant. However, since 1976 meteorology and standard geometric deviations were applied to 1982, no change was made in the background and a value of 25  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> was used in 1982.

# 8.2 Validation and Calibration of Modeling Output

To determine the applicability of the modeling results to air quality in the Iron Range, it was necessary to validate and, if appropriate, calibrate the model results.

8.2.1 <u>Model validation</u>: Validity of the modeling results was assessed by a comparison of predicted 1976 TSP concentrations (modeling results plus background) to observed values. High volume air sampling data from the 32 monitoring stations included in the study were used. Table 8-1 lists the stations, their locations, modeled concentrations, background, total predicted arithmetic means, observed arithmetic means, and percent

# COMPARISON OF OBSERVED VERSUS PREDICTED CONCENTRATIONS FOR 1976

- - - <u>مسالحاته</u>

					Predicted 1976	
				Observed	Arithmetic	Percent
				1976	Mean	Difference
	1.00	m.	No. of	Arithmetic	Including	Predicted
<b>D</b>	Coordi	inet of	Observations	Mean	Background	Versus
Receptor	Coord	North	(1976)	$\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\pi^3}{2}\right)$	$(u_{g}/m^{3})$	Observed
lentification	East	NOILI	(1970)			
$7002^{a,b/}$	586	<b>53</b> 05	10	25.8	28.5	+10
7517 <u>b</u> /	585	5306	35	56.5	29	-49
$7008^{a/}$	564	5271	13	44.0	101.8	+131
1102a/	462	5231	18	20.9	33.7	+61
7516	506	5253	50	54.4	41.5	-24
7010 <sup>a</sup> /	567	5263	14	35.5	43.4	+22
7520	564	5263	35	43.5	42.4	-3
7514	529	<b>5</b> 264	<b>5</b> 6	60.8	75.5	+24
1300	535	5263	<b>5</b> 0	77.1	77.7	+1
1103 <u>a</u> /	456	5233	Ø	-	32.8	-
7003 <u>a,b</u> /	595	5296	14	30.5	27.9	-9
7006 <sup><u>a</u>/</sup>	577	5273	8	29.9	41.8	+40
7007 <del>a,b</del> /	<b>59</b> 2	5251	3	9.8	29.3	+199
1	532	5256	115	41.0	48.4	+18
2	535	5256	116	74.2	50.7	-32
2 3	532	5252	96	45.4	45.2	0
4	536	5253	119	47.2	27.1	-43
<u>5</u> <u>c</u> /	531	5247	119	39.6	43.1	±9
6 <u>c</u> /	535	5247	116	34.7	41.6	+20
7 <u>으</u> /	532	5244	114	33.9	45.9	+35
8	537	5240	115	32.1	36.9	+15
13	509	5259	61	33.3	39.1	+17
18 <u>c</u> /	505	<b>5</b> 251	58	52 <b>.7</b>	43.1	-18
21 <u>d</u> /	541	5273	53	52.5	37.5	-29
$22\frac{d}{d}$	535	5273	52	41.8	41.1	-2
$23^{d}$	536	5266	50	59.0	55.9	-5
$24^{d}$	534	<b>5</b> 266	50	93.8	57.8	-38
25 <u>d</u> /	537	5262	50	98.2	50.2	-49
31	487	<b>5</b> 246	57	37.0	43.3	+17
32	486	<b>5</b> 242	58	42.3	50.8	+20
34 <u>c</u> /	497	5249	46	47.7	82.1	+72
35	<b>4</b> 94	5249	50	44.5	46.9	+5

/ Less than 30 observations; this receptor not used in comparison.

/ Outside modeling area; this receptor not used in comparison.

/ Model receptor and monitor location differ by more than 1 km; this receptor not used in comparison.

errors. As with the determination of TSP background, the monitoring receptors were assessed for applicability in model validation, and inappropriate sites were deleted from the comparison. Figure 8-1 is a plot of observed versus predicted concentrations (1976) at the 13 Iron Range locations considered valid for comparison.

Accuracy within a factor of two for the basic Gaussian model has been reported in the literature.<sup>19/</sup> A later study increased the accuracy somewhat, assigning an error of  $\pm 50\%$ .<sup>21/</sup> As can be seen in Figure 8-1, all of the points lie well within this accuracy. The average error among the 13 stations was  $\pm 20\%$ . The median absolute error was 18%. Thus, the results of the Iron Range air quality analysis were proven valid within the stated accuracy of the model.

It should be noted before further analysis that the observed and predicted data used for comparison represented different sample populations. In every case, the model-predicted averages are based on 366 observations of 24 hr each. Thus, the year (1976) was continuously "sampled." However, the actual hi-vol data were taken on a 3 or 6 day schedule, with some operational data loss. The data population varied from station to station and ranged from 0 observations at MPCA site No. 1103 to 119 observations at industrial site Nos. 4 and 5. Thus, coverage of the annual period by observed data varied from 0.8% to at best 32.5%. Even when stations with fewer than 30 observations were deleted from the comparison, the coverage ranged only from 9.6 to 32.5%. These differences in sample size should be considered when making comparisons between observed and predicted concentrations.

8.2.2 <u>Model calibration</u>: Next an attempt was made to improve the accuracy of the standard Gaussian model through statistical calibration. This was accomplished by applying linear least-squares regression techniques to observed and predicted concentrations. Based on an analysis of the 13 valid comparison sites, the following calibration formula was derived:

X (observed) = 0.58 [X (Calculated)] + 9.34 + 25.0 (background)

A correlation coefficient of 0.61 was determined, indicating that the relationship was significant within 95% confidence limits. The correlation coefficient also indicated that 37% of the original modeling inaccuracy was due to systematic errors, while 63% of the error was random. All modeling results were calibrated using this formula. Figure 8-2 shows the scatter associated with the final, calibrated results.

Tables 8-2 and 8-3 present final predicted TSP concentrations at the modeling receptors for 1976 and 1982, respectively. The data represent annual arithmetic mean concentrations including background.







Observed 1976 Annual Arithmetic Mean (  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>)

Figure 8-2. Scatter of Comparison Data After Calibration.

## TABLE 8-2

# CALIBRATED FINAL PREDICTIONS OF ANNUAL ARITHMETIC MEANS (1976)

.

Receptor	UTM COO	rdinates	Rew Model Results	Calibrated Predictions Including Background
Identification	East	Sorth	$(12 / m^3)$	(112, 123)
		Noren		
7002	586	\$ 205		36 3
7517	500	5305		30.3
7317	505	3306	4.0	30.0
7008	204	5271	76.8	78.5
1102	462	5231	8.7	39.3
7516	506	5253	16.5	<b>43.9</b>
7010	567	5263	18.4	45.0
7520	564	5263	17.4	<u>44.</u>
7514	529	5264	50 5	63.6
1300	535	5263	57 7	64 G
1103	4.56	5733	- 0	30 3
1103	400	5255	/.0	38.0
7003	393	5296	2.9	36.0
/006	577	5273	16.8	44.0
7007	592	5251	4.3	36.8
1	532	5256	23.4	47.9
2	535	5256	25.7	49.2
3	532	5252	20.2	46.0
4	536	52.53	2.1	35 5
5	531	52/5	18 1	55.5
5	535	5247	10.1	44.0
2	232	5247	10.0	43.9
/	532	5244	20.9	46. <del>4</del>
3	537	5240	11.9	<b>41.2</b>
13	509	5259	14.1	42.5
18	505	5251	18.1	44.8
21	541	5273	12.5	41.6
22	535	5273	16.1	43.6
 7 J	536	5266	30.9	52.2
	530	5260	20.2	52.2
	334	5266	32.5	53.3
25	537	5262	25.2	48.9
31	487	5246	18.3	44.9
32	486	5242	25.8	49.3
34	497	5249	57.1	67.4
35	494	5249	21.9	47.0
Gl	445	5225	4.2	36.7
G2	445	5235	5	37.4
63	145	5245	6 3	38 0
65 C/r	455	5225	8 1	39.0
CE.	400	5225	0.1	39.0
65	433	5235	1.3	38.5
Gb	455	5245	7.1	39.4
G7	465	5225	6.4	38.0
G8	465	5235	6.8	38.2
G9	465	5245	7.2	38.5
G10	475	5225	5.3	37.4
611	475	5235	6.5	38 1
C12	475	5245	7.0	38 (
012	475	5245	7.0	20.4
613	475	5255	0.0	37.8
G14	485	5235	8.→	39.2
G15	485	5245	93.1	88.3
Gló	485	<b>5</b> 255	9.1	39.6
G17	495	5235	8.1	29.0
G18	495	5245	18.4	45.0
G19	495	52 5 5	22.1	47.1
620	2 2 5	5265	 a ?	77.1
C2 1	- 7 J	5205	12 2	0, tC
	303	3243	14.2	in <b>⊥</b> , in
622	505	5255	15.2	43.1
G2 3	<b>5</b> 05	5265	11.3	40.9
G24	<b>5</b> 15	5245	9.3	39.7
G2 5	515	5255	11.8	41.1

**9**0

.

## TABLE 8-2 (Concluded)

7			Raw Model	Calibrated Predictions
Receptor	LTM Cod	ordinates	Results (ug/m <sup>3</sup> )	Including Background
Identification	East	North		(28/=3)
62.6	<b>5</b> 15	5265	10.1	(0.2
G27	525	5245	12 9	
G2 S .	<b>5</b> 2 5	5255	17 4	41.0
G2 9	525	5265	137 2	<u> </u>
<b>G</b> 30	. 525	5275	15.6	و. د <u>.</u>
G31	535	5245	15.0	43.3
G32	535	5255	21 /	
G33	535	5265		46.7
G34	535	5205	41.0	58.4
G35	545	52/5	15.0	43.0
636	545	5245	11.0	41.0
637	545	5255	13.0	42.2
027	545	5265	12.6	41.6
020	545	5275	16.2	40.2
G53	333	5255	11.3	40.9
	333	5265	11.7	41.1
J-1 0/2	222	5275	10.7	40.5
لانتيار الم	565	<b>52</b> 55	11.2	40.S
G43	<b>5</b> 65	5265	20.5	46.2
Gái	565	5275	56.9	67.3
G45	575	5255	9.2	39.6
G <b></b> ∔6	575	5265	10.6	40.4
G47	575	5275	33.3	53 6
G48 ·	575	5285	9.9	40.0
G4 9	535	5265	7.3	38 5
G50	585	5275	13.8	
G51	585	5285	13.6	→2.5 (2.2
				-2.2

#### TABLE 8-3

# CALIBRATED FINAL PREDICTIONS OF ANNUAL ARITHMETIC MEANS (1982)

			Raw Model	Calibrated Predictions
Receptor	5	TM Coordinates	Results	Including Background
Identification	Ea	st North	(112/-3)	
7002	58	6 5305	4 0	36.6
7517	58	5 5306	4.0	37.0
7008	56	4 <b>5</b> 271	4.0	37.0
1102		2 5271	/9.3	80.3
7516	· •	4 5251 4 5252	8.9	39.5
7510	. 30	o 3253	31.4	52.5
7010	50	5263	19.7	45.7
-520	56	4 5263	18.9	45.3
7514	52	9 5264	65.4	72.2
1300	53	5 <b>5</b> 263	64.5	71.7
1103	45	6 <b>52</b> 33	8.1	39.0
7003	59	5 5296	3.3	36.2
7006	57	7 5273	17.6	44.5
7007	5 93	2 5251	5.1	37.3
:	53:	2 5256	40.3	57.7
2	53.	5 52.56	52.1	64 5
3	53	2 5252	29 5	51 4
4	53	- <u>5252</u> 6 5253	20.5	51.4
	53		7	36.0
6	57		20.0	50.9
-			25.5	49.1
/		2 5244	27.2	50.1
°	دد	/ 5240	17.8	<b>4 4 4 4 4</b>
13	50	9 5259	19.1	45.4
18	50.	5 5251	29.0	51.1
21	54	1 5273	16.2	43.7
22	53.	5 <b>52</b> 73	21.6	<b>∔6.8</b>
23	530	5 5266	85.5	83.9
24	534	5266	46.9	61.5
25	- 53	7 5262	39.5	57 2
31	48	5246	19.6	55.7
32	486	5 5242	27.3	-J./
34	-9÷	7 5249	68 3	50.1
35	494	5249	28.0	/5. <del>7</del>
63	4 ) - A () -	5 5005	20.0	50.5
C2			4./	37.0
C3			5.9	3
65		5245	6.6	38.1
64	45	5225	8.7	39.3
<u>د</u> ی م	45:	5235	7.6	38.7
Ge	45	5 5245	7.4	38.6
G7	46	5 5225	6.7	38.2
GS	46	5 5235	5.9	37.7
G9	46	5 5245	7.5	38.7
G10	475	5 5225	5.8	37.7
G11	47	5 <b>5</b> 235	6.9	38.3
G12	47	5 5245	7.1	38.4
G13	475	5 5255	7.0	38.4
G14	485	5 5235	9.2	39.6
G15	48	5 5245	95.0	80
G16	48	5255	9 9	· · · · ·
G17	400	5 5775	2.2 Q 2	<b>₩</b> 0.0
c18	- 2.		7.0	
C10	472	243 Sept	£ /	40.9
<b>C</b> 20	492	· 3435	28.3	50.7
62 U	49	5265	13.0	-1.8
620	505	5245	16.0	<b>→3</b> .6
622	505	5255	42.7	59.1
G2 3	505	5265	19.1	<b>4</b> 5
G24	513	5245	12.7	41.7
G2 5	515	5 5253	14.3	-2.9

#### TABLE 8-3 (Concluded)

Receptor	UTM Cod	ordinates	Raw Model Results	Calibrated Predictions		
Identification	East	North	(ug/m <sup>3</sup> )	/ug/m <sup>3</sup>		
G26	515	5265	13.6	42.2		
G2 7	525	5245	17.3	44 3		
G28	525	5255	22.8			
G29	525	5265	163.1	178 2		
G30	525	5275	25.8	10.7		
G31	535	<b>5</b> 245	25.2	47.5		
G32	535	5255	59 9	48.9		
G33	<b>5</b> 35	5265	53 9	69.0		
G34	535	5275	21.3			
G35	545	5243	15 1	40./		
G36	545	5255	17 9	43.1		
337	545	5265	15.7	44.7		
G38	545	5275	13.7	43.4		
639	555	5255	12 1	42.0		
G40	555	5265	13.2	41.9		
G41	555	5275	10.5	42.0		
G42	565	5255	12.0	41.6		
G 3	565	5265	12.5	÷1.÷		
G44	565	5275	21.9	47.0		
G45	575	5255	10.0	68.5		
G46	575	5265	10.0	40.1		
G47	575	5775	11.5	-1.1		
G8	575	5795	34.4	54.3		
G4 9	585	5265	10.5	40.4		
G50	585	5775	· · · ·	38.9		
G51	585	24/2	14.2	42.5		
	202	3233	ن.به	42.6		

.

# 8.3 Geometric Means and Second Maxima

Annual arithmetic means of TSP concentrations were developed in the modeling/calibration effort. However, the State of Minnesota ambient standards for TSP are based on annual geometric means and second maximum 24-hr averages. These data were developed from the modeling results using a statistical technique known as the Larsen method.  $\frac{22}{100}$  The three main characteristics of Larsen's model are:

1. Pollutant concentrations are log normally distributed for all averaging times.

2. Median concentrations are proportional to averaging time raised to an exponent.

3. Maximum concentrations are approximately inversely proportional to averaging time raised to an exponent.

This method has found widespread use in air quality modeling and data assessment. Its applicability to the Iron Range analysis depended on justification of the log normality assumption. Larsen  $\frac{22}{}$  presented urban air quality data that exhibited log normal distributions. In a later paper,  $\frac{23}{}$  he cited physical explanations for the log normal behavior of air quality data and reported additional support for the distribution. He also cited, however, instances in which data exhibited other distributions to data sampled near a strong isolated source.

The MPCA analyzed 1976 TSP data from 29 hi-vol stations in the Iron Range. They found that all stations produced log normally distributed data except MPCA site No. 7520 and industrial site Nos. 23, 24, 25, and 35. Use of the Larsen statistical model was thus felt justified in the Mesabi Iron Range study, with the understanding that results at the above five stations be considered provisional.

8.3.1 <u>Standard geometric deviations</u>: Application of the Larsen method requires an annual arithmetic mean TSP concentration and a standard geometric deviation ( $\sigma_g$ ) for each receptor point. Arithmetic means were provided by the calibrated model results. Standard geometric deviations were developed from hi-vol samples taken at the 32 MPCA and industrial monitoring sites. Standard geometric deviations at specific sites varied substantially from year to year. Because meteorological conditions were expected to play a large part in this vairation, standard geometric deviations were chosen to reflect the meteorological data used in the modeling effort. Thus, 1976 sampling data were used exclusively in developing the  $\sigma_g$ 's.

Monitoring data were available at 31 of the sampling stations considered in the study (MPCA site No. 1103 took no observations in 1976). Of these, seven stations with fewer than 30 observations during the year were excluded. Observed standard geometric deviations at 24 air monitoring sites were considered valid. Next these observed values of  $\sigma_{\rho}$  were used to determine standard geometric deviations at the modeling receptors. An average standard geometric deviation for the entire modeling area was considered but was discarded due to the large range of  $\sigma_{o}$  observed there (1.70 - 2.91  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>). Separation of the study area into western, middle, and eastern thirds did not significantly reduce this problem. Isopleth mapping of standard geometric deviation was considered; but data points were too widely spaced, particularly near the ends of the Iron Range, to allow accurate placement of the isopleths. The Theissen polygon method was finally adopted as most suitable to the available data.

The Theissen polygon method  $\frac{24}{}$  assumes a linear variation of  $\sigma_{g}$ between valid observation points. Perpendicular bisectors to segments joining valid monitoring sites form polygons around the sites. Each polygon contains only one valid location for observed  $\sigma_o$ , and the entire area within the polygon is closer to that valid site than to any other. The standard geometric deviation for each valid site is assigned to the polygon surrounding it. Then the appropriate polygon and, thus,  $\sigma_o$  are determined for each of the modeling receptors. Where a receptor falls on the boundary between polygons, the applicable  $\sigma_g$ 's are averaged.

As with other meteorology-related projections, the 1976 standard geometric deviations were applied to 1982 without modification. Figure 8-3 shows the Thiessen polygon map developed for the Mesabi Iron Range study. The final standard geometric deviations used in the study are shown in Tables 8-4 and 8-5.

8.3.2 Annual geometric means: Annual geometric means of TSP were determined for each receptor and year using Larsen's formula:

where:

 $M_g = annual geometric mean, \mu g/m^3$  $M_a = annual arithmetic mean, \mu g/m^3$  $\sigma_{\rm g}$  = standard geometric deviation,  $\mu_{\rm g}/m^3$ 

Geometric means calculated for the Iron Range study are shown in Tables 8-4 and 8-5. As seen, calculated geometric means were always somewhat less than the arithmetic means for the same locations.

$$M_g = M_a \sigma_g^{(-1/2 \ln \sigma_g)}$$



Figure 8-3. Apportioning of 1976 Standard Geometric Deviations by the Theissen Polygon Method.

APPLICATION OF LARSEN STATISTICA. ETHOD TO 1976 MODELING RESULTS

\_

Receptor	ι	ITM	Predicted 1976 Arithmetic	1976 Standard Geometric	Standard Geometric Devlation	Predicted 1976 Geometric	Predicted 1976 Second Highest 24-hr
Identi-	Coord	linates	Mean (v.a.(3)	Deviation	Observed (0)	Mean / / 3	Concentration
I Ical Ion	East	North	(µg/m <sup>*</sup> )	<u>(µg/m/)=</u> /	or Escimated (E)	_ <u>(//8/m/)</u> _	<u>(//g/m/) <u></u></u>
7002	586	5305	36.3	2.16	<u>к</u> <u>р</u> /	21.0	120.2
7517	585	5306	36.6	2.16	0	21.2	121.2
7008	564	5271	78.8	1.70	FP1	68.5	191.6
1102	462	5231	39.3	2.29	<u>е</u> Ь/	21.9	139.1
7516	506	5253	41.9	1.78	0, ,	37.2	113.8
7010	567	5263	45.0	1.70	<u>е</u> б/	39.1	109.4
7520	564	5263	44.4	1.70	U	38.6	108.0
7514	524	5264	63.6	1.69	0	55.4	153.4
1300	535	5263	64.9	1.94	0	52.1	188.5
1103	456	5233	38.8	2.29	<u>г</u> Ь/	27.5	137.4
7003	595	5296	36.0	1.70	<u>ғ</u> <u></u>	31.3	87.5
7006	577	5273	44.0	1.70	Ep/	38.2	107 <b>.0</b> ·
7007	592	5251	36.8	1.70	<u>եր</u>	32.0	89.5
1	512	5256	47.9	1.93	0	38.6	138.2
2	\$15	5256	49.2	1.92	0	39.8	141.0
3	512	5252	46.0	2.14	0	34.4	150.7
4	5 16	5253	35.5	1.93	0	28.6	102.4
5	511	5247	44.8	1.92	υ	36.2	128.4
6	5.15	5247	43.9	2.03	0	34.2	134.9
1	532	5244	46.4	1.99	0	36.6	1 19.1
8	537	5240	41.2	2.03	0	32.1	126.6
13	509	5259	42.5	2.25	0	30.6	147.5
18	505	5251	44.8	2.03	0	34.9	137.7
21	541	5273	41.6	1.95	0	11.3	121.6
22	535	5273	43.6	1.99	0	34.4	130.7
23	536	5266	52.2	1.84	0	43.3	141.5
24	5 14	5266	51.3	2.91	0	30.1	2 19. 1
25	537	5262	48.9	2.48	0	12.4	188.5
31	487	5246	44.9	2.11	()	34.0	144.6
12	486	5242	49.3	2.29	0	15.0	174.5
34	497	5249	61.4	1.96	0	53.7	198.3
35	494	5249	47.0	2.82	0	21.5	205.5
G1	445	5225	16.7	2.29	E	26.0	129.9
G2	445	5235	37.4	2.29	E	26.5	132.4
G3	445	5245	38.0	2.11	E	28.8	122.4
64	455	5225	19.0	2.29	E	27.1	1.18.1
G5	455	5235	18.5	2.29	ŀ	27.3	136.3
6,6	455	5245	18.4	2.11	E	29.4	121.7
G7	465	5225	38.0	2.29	E	27.0	1.14.5
CB	465	5235	18.2	2.29	E	27.1	135.2
69	465	5245	38.5	2.11	F.	29.1	124.0

			Predicted	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Standard	Predicted	Producted
			1976	a dand	Geomet (Fc	1976	1976 Second
Receptor	UTM		Arithmetic	Geometric	Deviation	Geomet ric	Highest 24-hr
Ident I -	Cour	dinates	Mean	Deviation	Observed $(0)$	Mean	Concept rat lan
<u>lication</u>	East	North	<u>(//g/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>	<u>(µg/m³)a/</u>	or Estimated (E)	$(\mu_{\rm R}/m^3)$	(µe/m <sup>3</sup> )c/
						and the second second	
G10	475	5225	37.4	2.29	ε	26.5	112.4
GH	415	5235	38.1	2.29	E	27.0	134.9
G12	475	5245	38.4	2.11	Е	29.1	121.7
G13	475	5255	37.8	2.11	E	28.6	121.8
G14	485	5235	19.2	2.29	E	27.A	138.8
GI 5	485	5245	88.3	2.11	E	66.8	284.4
G16	485	5255	19.6	2.11	E	30.0	127.6
GI7	445	5235	39.0	2.29	E	21.1	138.1
G18	495	5245	45.0	2.39	E	30.8	166.9
G19	495	5255	47.1	2.39	E	12.2	174.7
G20	445	5265	39.6	2.54	E	25.6	156.5
G2 1	505	5245	41.4	2.03	E	32.2	127.3
G2 2	505	5255	43.1	1.78	E	16.5	111.7
C23	505	5265	40.9	2.25	E	29.4	142.0
G24	515	5245	39.7	1.78	Е	31.6	102.9
G25	515	5255	41.1	2.25	E	29.6	142.7
G26	515	5265	40.2	2.25	E	28.9	139.5
G27	525	5245	41.8	1.92	E	13.8	119.8
G28	525	5255	44.4	1.93	E	35.8	128.1
G29	525	5265	113.9	1.69	E	99.3	274.7
G30	525	5275	43.3	1,99	E	14.2	129.8
G 31	535	5245	44.0	2.03	E	14.2	135.2
632	515	5255	46.7	1.92	E	37.7	131.8
G3 3	535	5265	58.4	2.38	Е	40.1	215.6
G 34	535	5275	43.0	1,99	E	33.9	128.9
G15	545	5245	41.0	2.03	E	31.9	126.0
G36	545	5255	42.7	1.92	E	14.1	120.9
(; 17	545	5265	41.6	2.09	E	31.7	132.5
G 18	545	5275	40.2	1.95	E	12.2	117.5
G 39	555	5255	40.9	1.70	E	15.5	49.5
640	555	5265	41.1	1.70	Е	15.7	99.9
G41 	555	5275	40.5	1.95	E	12.4	118.4
G9.2	56.5	5255	40.8	1.70	E	15.4	49.2
4,4.3	565	5265	46.2	1.70	E	40.1	112.3
0.44	06) r.ar	5275	67.3	1.70	E	58.5	163.7
6.4.5	575	5255	19.6	1.70	E	14.4	96.1
6,43) 126.7	575	5765	40.4	1.70	E	35.1	<b>'48.</b> 2
G47 660	575	5275	53.6	1.70	E	46.6	130.3
648	)/) ()/	5285	40.0	1.70	£	34.7	97.1
6717	585 585	5265	38.5	1.70	E	11.4	91.6
630	080	5275	42.1	1,70	E	30.7	102.9
1.1	080	5785	42.2	1.70	F	10.7	102.6

a/ See Figure 8-3 for all estimated values.

b/ Observed standard geometric deviation at this station based on less than 30 observations-not used.

c/ Based on 60 sumples per year.

## TABLE 8-5

# APPLICATION OF LARSEN STATISTICAL METHOD TO 1982 MODELING RESULTS

	. บ <sup>.</sup>	Tr:	Predicted 1982 Arithmetic	1982 Standard Geometric	Predicted 1982 Geometric	Predicted 1981 Second Highest 2hr
Receptor	. Coord	inates	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Concentration
Identification	East	North	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	$(LE/m^3)$	<u>(L2/m3)</u>	<u>(ug/=)2</u>
7002	58c	5305	36.0	2.16	27.2	121.2
7517	<b>5</b> 85	<b>5</b> 306	37.0	2.16	27.5	121.5
7008	50-	5271	80.3	1.70	69.8	195.3
1103	462	5231	39.5	2.29	28.0	135.8
7516	506	5253	52.5	1.78	44.5	136.1
7010	567	5263	45.7	1.70	39.7	111.1
7520	50-	5263	45.3	1.70	39	110.2
7514	529	5264	72.2	1.69	62.9	174.1
1300	535	5203	71.7	1.94	57.6	208.1
1103	450	5233	39.0	2.29	27.7	138.1
<b>70</b> 03	<b>5</b> 93	5296	36.2	1.70	31.4	85.0
700c	577	5273	44.5	1.70	38.7	108.2
7007	592	5251	37.3	1.70	32.4	90.7
1	532	5256	57.7	1.93	46.5	166.4
2	<b>5</b> 35	5256	64.5	1.92	52.1	188
3	532	5252	51.4	2.14	38.5	168
4	53 <del>6</del>	5253	36.0	1.93	29.0	103.8
5	531	5247	50.9	1.92	41.1	145.9
c	535	5247	49.1	2.03	38.2	150.9
$\frac{1}{7}$	532	5244	50.1	1.99	39.5	150.2
8	537	5240	44.6	2.03	34.7	137.1
13	509	5259	45.4	2.25	32.7	157.6
18	505	5251	51.1	2.03	39.8	157.1
21	541	5273	43.7	1.95	35.0	127.7
22	535	5273	40.8	1.99	36.9	140.3
23	536	5266	83.9	1.84	69.7	227.4
24	534	5266	ó1.5	2.91	34.8	276.1 '
25	537	5262	57.2	2.48	37.9	220.5
31	487	5246	45.7	2.11	34.6	147.2
32	. 486	5242	50.1	2.29	35.5	177.4
34	497	5249	73.9	1.96	58.9	217.4
35	494	5249	50.5	2.82	29.5	220.5
Gl	445	5225	37.0	2.29	26.3	131.0
G2	445	5235	37.7	2.29	26.7	133.5
G3	· 445	5245	38.1	2.11	28.8	122.7
G4	455	5225	39.3	2.29	27.9	139.1
G5	455	5235	38.7	2.29	27.5	137.0
Gċ	455	5245	38.6	2.11	29.2	124.3
G7	465	5225	38.2	2.29	27.1	135.2
G8	465	<b>52</b> 35	37.7	2.29	26.7	133.5
<b>G</b> 9	465	<b>5</b> 245	38.7	2.11	29.3	124.7

.

#### TABLE 8-5 (concluded)

			Predicted	1982	Predicted	Predicted
			1982	Standard	1982	1982 Second
_	U	TM	Arithmetic	Geometric	Geometric	Highest 24-nr
Receptor	_Coord	inates	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Concentration
Identification	East	North	$(\mu g/\pi^3)$	$(\underline{u}\underline{g}/\underline{m}^3)\underline{a}$	$(\mu g/\pi^3)$	( <u>ug/m<sup>3</sup>)b/</u>
G10	. 475	<b>52</b> 25	37.7	2.26	26 7	177 :
G11	÷75	5225	38.3	2 20	20.7	100.0
G12	475	5245	38 4	2.11	4/•4 76 1	
G13	475	5255	36.4	2 11	27.1	100-7
G14	485	5235	39.6	2.11	27.1	123.7
G15	485	5245	89.4	2 11	47 7	140.2
Glt	485	5255	40.0	2 11	30.3	200.0
G17	495	5235	40.0	2 20	20.5	120.9
G18	495	5245	46.9	2.27	20.4	141.0
G19	495	5255	50.7	2.57	24.1 37 -	1/2.9
G20	495	5255	20.7 41 B	2.57	34.7	188.0
621	50.5	5245	41.0	2.04	2/.1	165.1
622	505	5255	43.0 56 1	2.03	33.9	134.0
623	505	5265	J9.1 /5 /	1.78	50.0	153.2
624	515	5265	43.4	2.25	32.1	157.6
025	515	5255	41.7	1.78	35.3	108.1
C26	515	5255	42.9	2.25	30.9	1-8.9
620	515	5205	42.2	2.25	30.4	146.5
01/	525	5245	44.5	1.92	25.8	120.9
626	525	5255	47.5	1.93	38.3	137.0
629	525	5265	128.9	1.69	112.3	310.9
630	525	5275	49.3	1.99	38.9	147.8
001	535	5245	48.9	2.03	38.1	150.3
632	535	5255	69.0	1.92	55.8	197.7
625	535	5265	65.6	2.38	45.0	242.2
634	535	5275	46.7	1.99	36.9	140.0
635	545	5245	43.1	2.03	33.5	132.5
636	545	5255	44.7	1.92	36.1	128.1
G 3 7	545	<b>52</b> 63	43.4	2.09	33.1	138.2
G38	545	5275	42.0	1.95	33.6	122.8
G39	555	<b>5</b> 255	41.9	1.70	36.4	101.9
<b>G</b> 40	555	5265	42.0	1.70	36.5	102.1
G4 1	<b>5</b> 55	<b>5</b> 275	41.6	1.95	33.3	121.6
<b>G</b> 4 2	565	<b>5</b> 255	41.4	1.70	36.0	100.7
G4 3	<b>5</b> 65	<b>52</b> 65	47.0	1.70	40.8	114.3
G4 4	<b>5</b> 6 5	<b>5</b> 275	68.5	1.70	59.5	160.0
G4 5	575	<b>525</b> 5	40.1	1.70	34.8	97.5
G46	575	<b>5</b> 265	41.1	1.70	35.7	99.9
G4 7	· 575	5275	54.3	1.70	47.2	132.0
G4 8	575	<b>5</b> 285	40.4	1.70	35.1	98.2
G4 9	<b>58</b> 5	<b>5</b> 265	38.9	1.70	33.8	90
<b>G</b> 50	<b>5</b> 85	<b>5</b> 275	42.5	1.70	36.9	103.4
G51	<b>5</b> 85	<b>528</b> 5	42.6	1.70	37.0	103.6

 $\underline{a}$  / See Figure 8-3 for all estimated values.  $\underline{b}$  / Based on 60 samples per year.

8.3.3 <u>Second maximum 24-hr concentrations</u>: Second maximum 24-hr averages were based on an every-6th-day sampling schedule. Thus, each of the values calculated represented the expected second maximum of 60 hi-wol serve ples.

The first step in determining the second maxima by Larsen's technique was to calculate a frequency of occurrence equivalent to the second maximum of 60 samples:

$$f = 100\% \frac{(r - 0.4)}{n}$$

where:

f = frequency of occurrence, %
r = rank order of observation
n = total number of samples

A frequency of 2.67% was calculated for the Iron Range analysis, from which a Z-value of 1.94 was derived. Using this Z-value, the second maximum 24-hr concentration could be determined from:

$$C_{2nd} \max = M_g \sigma_g^{1.94}$$

The 1976 and 1982 second maxima calculated by this procedure are shown in Tables 8-4 and 8-5.

Some inaccuracy was introduced into the final results by the necessity of estimating standard geometric deviations for many receptors. Accuracy in  $\sigma_g$  was not critical in determining annual geometric means. However, second maximum 24-hr averages, as calculated by the Larsen technique, were quite sensitive to variations of  $\sigma_g$ . The influence of estimated values of  $\sigma_g$  should be considered when analyzing these results, particularly the predicted second maxima.

#### 8.4 Air Quality in the Mesabi Iron Range - General

Final predicted TSP levels at the modeling receptor points were used to assess ambient air quality trends in the Mesabi Iron Range. Four isopleth maps, one each for 1976 and 1982 annual geometric means and secone highest 24-hr averages, were prepared for this purpose. 8.4.1 <u>Methodology</u>: The MPCA has defined ambient air as that beyond the property boundaries of pollutant sources. Receptors located within such boundaries had to be excluded from the isopleth analysis. The status of many of the 83 receptors could not be determined, however, due to inadequate data on property boundary locations. To avoid this problem, nonambient receptors were identified and excluded using the following procedure.

Only receptors which exceeded secondary standards for TSP in 1976 or 1982 were considered for elimination. There were 16 such receptors in 1976. Of these, four could be located on mining company property with certainty (in pit, on storage pile, etc.) and were immediately eliminated from the isopleth analysis. Twenty-eight receptors exceeded secondary standards in 1982; eight were immediately eliminated.

Additional violation receptors were eliminated from the isopleth analysis when two conditions were satisfied:

1. The receptor must lie within 1 km of a modeled point source or mining emissions grid.

areas.

2. The receptor must lie at least 1/4 km away from all populated as.

Five receptors were excluded from the 1976 geometric mean isopleth analysis on this basis, with nine eliminated in 1982. Ten receptors were excluded from the 1976 second maximum 24-hr average analysis, with 16 eliminated in 1982. Tables 8-6 and 8-7 summarize the results of nonambient receptor elimination.

Once only receptor points representative of ambient air remained, predicted concentrations were plotted at appropriate locations on Iron Range skeleton maps. Isopleths were then drawn, using linear interpolation when placing contours between receptors.

8.4.2 <u>Analysis</u>: As shown in Figure 8-4, no violations of the annual secondary standard were predicted for 1976. Three distinct areas of TSP impact were identified. In one area, the maximum isopleth, 50  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>, centered on Pengilly. The next area was located in the central portion of the Iron Range. The maximum isopleth, 50  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>, enclosed Virginia and Mountain Iron and reached almost to Eveleth. A western maximum, 45  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>, was located between Hoyt Lakes and Babbitt.

Second maximum 24-hr averages for 1976 (Figure 8-5) produced a more complex pattern. Much of the western and middle portions of the Iron Range were within 20  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> of the secondary standard, with three separate secondary nonattainment areas identified. The most intense area of violation was centered on Keewatin and included Kelly Lake, Nashwank, and

#### TABLE 8-6

1	DETERMINATION	OF	AMBIENT/ NON-AMBIEN	IT COND	ITIONS AT	
		the second se		the second se		

VIOLATION	RECEPTORS -	1976

			Predicted A	Air Quality		Represents Am-	
	U	ITM	Annual	Second Maximum	Within 1 km of	Within 1/4 km of	bient (A) or
Receptor	Coord	inates	Geometric Mean	24-IIr Average	Modeled Area or	Population	Non-Ambient
Identification	<u>East</u>	<u>North</u>	$(\mu g/m^3)$	(μg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Point Source?	<u>Center?</u>	(NA) Air $\frac{a}{}$
7008	564	5271	68.5	191.6	YES	NO	N
7514	<b>529</b>	5264	55•4	153.4	YES	YES	Α
1300	535	5263	52.1	188.5	YES	YES	A
3	532	5252	34•4	150.7	YES	NO	N
24	534	5266	30.1	239.3	YES	NO	N
25	537	5262	32•4	188.5	YES	NO	N
32	486	5242	35.0	174.5	YES	YES	Α
34	497	5249	53•7	198.3	YES	NO	N
35	494	5249	27.5	205.5	YES	YES	Α
G 15	485	5245	66.8	284•4	YES	NO	N
G 18	495	5245	30.8	166.9	NO	NO	Α
G 19	495	5255	322	174.7	YES	NO	N
G 20	495	5265	25.6	156.5	NO	NO	Α
G 29	525	5265	99.3	274.7	YES	NO	N
G 33	535	5265	40.1	215.6	YES	NO	N
G 44	565	5275	58.5	163.7	YES	NO	N

.

 $\underline{a}$  / As defined in text.
DETERMINATION OF AMBIENT / AMBIENT CONDITIONS AT VIOLATION RECEPTORS - 1982

.

Receptor Identification	U <u>Coord</u> East	TM <u>inates</u> <u>North</u>	Predicted / Annual Geometric Mean (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Air Quality Second Maximum 24-Hr Average (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Within 1 km of Modeled Area or Point Source?	Within 1/4 km of Population Center?	Represents Am- bient (A) or Non-Ambient (N <u>Aira</u> /
7008	564	5271	69.8	195•3	YES	NO	N
7514	529	5264	62.9	174.1	YES	YES	Α
1300	535	5263	57.9	208.2	YES	YES	Α
1 1	532	5255	46.5	166.4	YES	YES	Α
2	535	5256	52.1	184.8	YES	NO	<b>N</b> .
3.	532	5252	38.5	168.4	YES	NO	N
6	535	5247	38.2	150.9	NO	NO	Α
0 7	532	5244	39.5	150.2	YES	NO	N
13	509	5259	32.7	157.6	YES	YES	Α
18	505	5251	39.8	157.1	NO	YES	Α
23	536	5266	69.7	227•4	YES	NO	N
25	534	5266	34.8	276.1	YES	NO	N
25	537	5260	37.9	220.5	YES	NO	N
12	486	5262	35.5	177•4	YES	YES	Λ
34	497	5242	58.9	217.4	YES	NO	N
35	494	5249	29.5	220.5	YES	YES	Α
c 15	485	5245	67.7	288.0	YES	NO	N
C 18	495	5245	32.1	173.9	NO	NO	Α
6 19 C 19	495	5255	34.7	188.0	YES	NO	N
C 20	495	5265	27.1	165.1	NO	NO	Α
G 20	505	5255	50.0	153.2	YES	NO	N
G 23	505	5265	32.7	157.6	NO	NO	Α
G 29	525	5265	112.3	310.9	YES	NO	N
G 31	535	5245	38.1	150.3	YES	NO	N
C 32	535	5255	55 8	197.7	YES	NO	N
6.33	535	535	45.()	242.2	YES	NO	N
G 44	565	5275	59.5	166.6	YES	NO	N

 $\underline{a}$  As defined in text.





۶ot



Figure 8-5. Model Predicted Second Maximum 24-Hr Concentrations - 1976.

Pengilly. The maximum isopleth was 200  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>. Another violation area was centered on Virginia and included Gilbert, Eveleth, and Mountain Iron. The maximum isopleth there was 180  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>. A less intense secondary non-attainment area was located approximately 15 km month of Keewatin, with 150  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> the maximum isopleth.

Figure 8-6 shows the projected Iron Range annual geometric means for 1982. As can be seen, only a moderate deterioration in annual air quality is projected from 1976. There are three primary areas of projected air quality impact. The two regions near Pengilly and Kelly Lake changed little in intensity during the 6-year period but showed moderate expansion in size. The area centered between Virginia and Mountain Iron have grown both in size and in intensity. An area just exceeding secondary standards has developed in the center of this region, with excursions experienced from west of Mountain Iron eastward through the town to just west of Virginia. Most of the area of expansion of high concentrations in this region occurs to the west and north; little intensification is projected in the immediate vicinity of Eveleth. An additional small area of moderate concentrations, about 16 km south-southwest of Eveleth in 1976 has developed a closed contour at  $40 \mu g/m^3$  in 1982.

Portions of the Iron Range east of Biwabik and west of Marble have been most stable over the projection period. In the east, concentrations range from a maximum of approximately  $45 \ \mu g/m^3$  between Hoyt Lakes and Babbitt to less than  $35 \ \mu g/m^3$  at the modeling boundaries. In the west, annual geometric means remain below  $30 \ \mu g/m^3$ .

A more substantial deterioration was projected for second maximum 24-hr concentrations, as shown in Figure 8-7. The secondary nonattainment area centered on Keewatin has more than doubled in size, growing mostly to the north and northeast. Included in this area are Keewatin, Kelly Lake, Nashwank, and Pengilly, with the addition of Chisholm and Buhl since 1976. The maximum isopleth is  $220 \ \mu g/m^3$ , indicating a moderate growth in intensity as well. Though not yet exceeding secondary standards, the 24-hr second maximum in the Hibbing vicinity has also increased significantly.

The violation area centered on Virginia was also projected to grow in extent from 1976 to 1982. It has expanded principally to the northwest and north, though the boundary has moved beyond Gilbert to the southeast and Eveleth to the south. The maximum isopleth in 1982 is  $200 \ \mu g/m^3$ , a moderate growth from 180  $\ \mu g/m^3$  in 1976.

A small area approximately 16 km south-southwest of Eveleth has become nonattainment in 1982, its maximum contour increasing from 130 to 150  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>. The regions east of Biwabik and west of Marble again show little change in the 6-year period, with second maxima of 130  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> to less than 100  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> in the east and below 140  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> in the west.



.

Figure 8-6. Model Predicted Annual Geometric Means - 1982.



Figure 8-7. Model Predicted Second Maximum 24-Hr Concentrations - 1982.

#### 8.5 Air Quality in the Mesabi Iron Range - Detailed Analysis

More detailed analyses were performed for specific receptors which indicated nonattainment of Minnesota Ambient Air Quality Standards and for trends in TSP concentrations between 1976 and 1982. Discussions of the results are presented below.

8.5.1 <u>Nonattainment receptors</u>: The modeling results for receptors which experienced air quality violations in 1976 or 1982 were further analyzed to identify major contributors to predicted TSP levels. The computation of source culpability lists was provided as an option in the CDMQC modeling package; but its use was prohibited by the large number of sources considered in the study (927 total for 1982). Instead, source contributions were assessed by MRI modeling, meteorological, and source characterization personnel. This was accomplished using the detailed (2 X 2 km) 1976 and 1982 area source emissions inventories, the 1976 and 1982 point source emissions inventories, the stability wind rose developed for the project, the detailed mining operations maps (1976 and 1982) provided by the source operators, and 7-1/2 minute U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps. In addition, the modeled air quality impacts at each receptor were separated into contributions from point sources, and from each of the three area source sub-regions (East, Middle, and West) for comparison with the other data.

The results of the analyses are presented in Tables 8-8 through 8-10 for 1976 nonattainment receptors and Tables 8-11 through 8-13 for 1982. Tables 8-8 and 8-11 show the location, both descriptive and in UTMC for each violating receptor in 1976 and 1982. As discussed earlier, some of the monitoring receptor locations did not coincide with the TSP monitoring stations they were intended to represent. However, these receptors did accurately represent air quality at the locations listed in the table. The 1976 and 1982 predicted annual geometric means and second maximum 24-hr averages are repeated for comparison, as is the status of each receptor for ambient or non-ambient representation. The major contributing point sources are listed for each receptor, along with the cumulative point source impact. The point sources are listed in order of their relative impact based on the culpability analysis. Numbers used to represent the point sources refer to Table 8-9 (1976) and to Table 8-12 (1982) where detailed descriptions of the sources are given. Area source culpabilities are also presented. The tables list the cumulative fugitive impacts at each receptor, then the major impacting area sources are listed vertically in order of importance. Numbers used to represent the area sources refer to Table 8-10 (1976) and Table 8-13 (1982) where detailed descriptions of the sources are given. The fugitive dust emissions categories contributing major impacts are listed for each site, again in order of importance. These numbers identify the 14 mining source categories presented in Table 4-1. No non-mining fugitive dust sources contributed significantly to air quality impact at any non-attainment receptors in 1976 or 1982.

# DETAILED ANALYSIS OF NON-ATTAINMENT RECEPTORS - 1976

				Predicted Air Quality Annual 24-IIr Represents					Point Source	olut Hijor urce Contributing	Area Smirce	Major Contributing Asen Sources	
Receptor		Recep	- Descriptive	Anno <u>Geomet</u> Value	ual <u>ric Mean</u> a/ Status	<u>Second</u> Value	Miximum SLitus	Air?	1mp.1c \$ (7.)	Point Source	Impacy (7)-	Site dil/	Major Smigce/ Gategories
<u>Identilicatio</u> 7008	<u>m Eas</u> 564	5271	8 km N of Hoyt Lakes	68.5	v	191.6	v	NU	54	1,2	46	:	5,1,9,10,11,6,7,2
7514	529	5264	1/4 km E of Hountain Iron	55.4		153.4	v	YES	21	1	79	2 3 4	1,2 1,2 1
1300	535	5263	Virginia, S of City Hall	52.1		188.5	v	YES	44	3,4	56	) 2 4 5	1,2 1,2 1
3	532	5252	2 km E of Iron Junction	34.4		150.7	v	NO.	29	5,3,4	71	6 7 3 2	t 1,8 1,2 1,2
24	534	5266	1-1/2 km N of Virginia, North Side	30.1		219.3	v	NO	25	4,1	75	6 5 4 7	i 1 1,2
25	537	526 <b>2</b>	2-1/2 km ESE of Virginia	37.4		188.5	v	N	30	4,3,5	70	5 4 6 3 2	1 1 1 1,2 1,2
12	486	5747	1 km E of Pengilly	35.0		174.5	v	YES	21	6,1	79	R Q	1,6,7,8 1

#### TABLE 8-8 (concluded)

				Predicted Air Quality					Point Major	Area	Hajor Contributing		
		Recento	or Location	A	n.r <b>t</b>	24	- Hr	Represent 6	Source	Contributing	Source	Area	Sources
Reconlut		HC .		Geomet	ric Mean	Second	HaxImuma/	Ambtens	Impact	Point die/	Impact	d,1/	Hijor Smirce/
Identification	East	North	Descriptive	Value	Status"	Value	Status			Sources		5118	Citegories
34	497	5249	2-1/4 km E of Keewatin	51.7		198.3	v	NO	5	7,6	95	10 8 11	l,6,7,8 1,8,6,7 [
15	494	5249	SW Keewatin	27.5		205.5	v	YES	8	7,6	92	10 8 11	1,6,7,8 1,4,6,7 1
G 15	485	5745	On stockpile 2-1/2 km N of Pengilly	66.8	v	284.4	v	CN1	15	6,7	85	8 10	1,8,6,7 1,6,7,8
G 18	445	5245	4 km S of Keewatin	30.8		166.9	v	YES	11	7,6	89	10 8 11	1,6,7,8 1,8,6,7 1
G 19	495	5255	6 km N of Keewatin	32.2		174.7	v	NO	11	7,6	<b>N</b> a	10 R 11	1,6,7,8 1,8,6,7 ;
r 20	495	5265	16 km N of Keewatin .	25.6		156.5	v	YES	15	7	85	10 8 11	1,6,7,8 1,8,6,7
G 29	525	5265	In Minntac West Pit 3 km NW of Hountain Iron	99.1	v	274.7	v	NO	1	3	97	2 1	1,2 1,2
C ))	515	5265	Mining storage pile area, U.S km NE of Virginia, North Side	40.1		215.6	v	NO	40	4,3	60	6 5 4 3 2	1 1 1,2 1,2
G 44	565	5275	In Erie Mining Company Tailings Basin No. 2,	58.5		161.7	v	NO	67	1,2	38	1	1,6,7,5,9, 10,11,2

3 km N of Erle Plant

n/ V = Applicable secondary standard violated.

b/ As defined for isopleth analysis.

c/ Excluding contribution of buckground.

d/ Listed in order of importance.

e/ See Table B-9 for listing. 1/ See Table B-10 for listing.

B/ See lable 4-1 for listing.

## MAJOR CONTRIBUTING POINT SOURCES AT NONATTAINMENT RECEPTORS - 1976

		Loca	tion					
Identifi-	ហ	MC			No. of	· . ·		
<u>cationa</u> /	East	North	Descriptive	Activity	Stacks	Operator		
1	564 <b>.6</b>	5271.6	8–1/2 km north of lloyt Lakes	Taconite processing	99	Erie Mining Company		
2	563.0	5264.2	Northwest shore of Colby Lake	Power production	2	Minnesota Power and Light		
• 3	527.0	5268.0	3–1/2 km north of Mountain Iron	Taconite processing	15	U.S. Steel - Minntac		
4	534.8	5263.2	Virginia, north of Chestnut Street	Power production	4	Virginia Department of Public Utilities		
5	532.0	5244.0	l km southwest of Peary	Taconite processing	17	Eveleth Taconite Company		
6	485.0	5244.3	2-1/2 km north of Pengilly	Taconite processing	24	Butler Taconite Company		
7	495.3	5250 <b>.</b> 8	2 km north-northeast of Keewatin	Taconite processing	44	National Steel Company		

a/ As used in Table 8-8.

### MAJOR CONTRIBUTING AREA SOURCES AT NON-ATTAINMENT RECEPTORS - 1976

<u>a/</u> Identification	Location	Activity	<u>Operator</u>
1	Erie Mine, NE of Aurora	Taconite mining	Erie Mining Company
2	Minntac West Pit, 3 km NW of Mountain Iron	Taconite mining	U.S. Steel-Minntac
3	Minntac East Pit, 3 km NE of Mountain Iron	Taconite mining	U.S. Steel-Minntac
4	Thunderbird Mine, 2 km N of Eveleth	Taconite mining	Eveleth Taconite
5	Rouchleau Mine, l km East of Virginia	Natural ore mining	Rouchleau Mine
6	Minorca Pit, 2 km NE of Virginia	Taconite mining	Inland Steel Company
7	Eveleth Plant, 1 km SW of Peary	Taconite proces- sing	Eveleth Taconite
8	Butler Pit and Plant, N of Pengilly	Taconite mining and processing	Butler Taconite Company
9	Lind-Hill Mine, 3 km SW of Pengilly	Natural ore mining	Lind-Hill Mine
10	National Mine, N of Keewatin	Taconite mining and processing	National Steel
11	Hibbing Mine, 3 km N of Hibbing	Taconite mining and processing	Hibbing Taconite

a/ As used in Table 8-8.

ž.

#### DETAILED ANALYSIS OF NONATTAINMENT RECEPTORS - 1982

٠.

				-	Predicted Air Quality					otat Major	Area	Major Contributing	
Receptor		Receptor	location	An	mu <b>s 1</b>	24	Hr	Represent s	Source	Cont <b>ributing</b>	Source	Area	a Sources
ldenti- <u>fication</u>	U1 East	MC North	<u> Pescriptive</u>	<u>Geomet</u> Value	ric Mean Status	<u>Second</u> <u>Value</u>	Max1mim Status <sup>#7</sup>	Amblent Air? <sup>b/</sup>	Impact ( <u>7)</u>	Point Sourcesdie/	Imp <b>a</b> ct (%) <sup>/</sup>	. <u>511c<sup>d</sup>, [/</u>	Hajor Source Categoriesd_E/
7008	564	5271	l km SW of Erie Mining Co. Plant	69.8	v	195.3	v	Νο	53	1, 2	47	I	5, 1, 9, 10, 11, 6, 7, 2
7514	529	5264	1/4 km east of Mountain Iron	62.9	v	174.1	v	Yes	24	3, 4	76	2 3 4 5 6	1, 2 1, 2 1 1 1, 13
1 300	535	5263	Virginia, Sof City Hall	57.6		208.2	v	Ύe 8	45	4, 3, 5	65	5 3 2 4 6 7	1 1, 2 1, 2 1 1, 13 1
1	532	5256	DeForest Village	46.5		166.4	v	Yea	25	4, 3, 6, 5	75	6 4 5 3 2 8	1, 13 1 1, 2 1, 2 1, 8
2	535	5256	On storage pile, 1/4 km S of Eveleth	52.1		184.8	v	No	20	4, 3, 6, 5	80	6 4 5 3 2 8	1, 13 1 1, 2 1, 2 1, 2 1, 8
3	512	5252	2 km E of Iron Junction	38.5		168.4	v	No	37	6, 4, 3, 5	63	6 4 8 5 3 2	1, 13 1 1, 8 1 1, 2 1, 2

# TABLE 8-11 (continued)

۰.

.

		-	Predicted Air Quality					Point	Point Major	Area	Møjor Contributing		
Receptor	F	eceptor	Location	٨	nnual	24	llr	Represents	Source	Contributing	Source	Area	Sources
Ident I -	UT	MC		Geome	tric Mean	_Se cond	Maximum	Amblent	Impact	Point	Impact	d. F/	Major Source
fication	East	North	Descriptive	<u>Value</u>	Status <sup>a</sup> /	Value	Statusa/	<u>Air?b/</u>	<u>(7.)</u>	Sources die/	<u>(7.)</u>	Site	Categor lesa, R/
6	535	5247	2 km NF. of Реяту	38.2		150.9	v	Yes	42	6, 4, 3, 5	58	8 • <u>6</u> 4	1, 8, 6, 7 1, 13 1
7	532	5244	SW edge of Eveleth Plant	39.5		150.2	v	No	15	6, 4, 3, 5	85	8 6 4	1, 8, 6, 7 1, 13 1
13	509	5259	Chisholm, 0.1 km N of Roosevelt School	32.7		157.6	v ·	Үев	<b>13</b>	7, 8, 3	87	9 10 11 2 3	1, 6, 7, 13, 3, 4 1, 6, 7, 8, 3, 4 1 1, 2 1, 2
18	505	5251	Hibbing, 1 km E of Cobb-Cook School	39.8		157.1	v	Yes	10	7, 8, 3	90	9 10 11 2 3	1, 6, 7, 13, 3, 4 1, 6, 7, 8, 3, 4 1 1, 2 1, 2
23	536	5266	Storage piles, 2 km NE of Virginia, north side	69.7	v	227.4	v	No	14	4, 3, 5, 6	86	5 3 2 4 6 7	1 1, 2 1, 2 1 1, 13 1
24	534	5266	l-1/2 km N of Virginia, north side	34.8		276.1	v	No	28	4, 3, 5, 6	72	5 3 2 4 6 7	1 1, 2 1, 2 1 1, 13 1
25	537	5262	2-1/2 km ESE of Virginia	37.9		220.5	v	No		4, 3, 5, 6		5 4 7 6 3 2	1 1 1 1, 13 1, 2 1, 7

.

# TABLE 8-11 (continued)

۰.

				Pred	licted Air	Quality		Point Major	Area	Major Contributing			
Receptor		Receptor	Location	An	nua 1	24	Hr	Represents	s Source	Cont <b>ributing</b>	Source	Area Sources	
Ident 1-	เบ	NC		Geomet	ric Mean	Second	Maximum	Ambient	Impact	Point d.e/	Impact mac/	at d.f/	Major Source
fication	East	North	Descriptive	Value	Statusa/	Value	Statusa/	Air?=	<u>(7,)=/</u>	Sources	<u>(/,)=/</u>	Site	Categor les-14
37	486	5242	1 km East of	35.5		177.4	v	Yes	23	9, 8, 7	77	12	1, 6, 7, 8
32	400	5242	Pengilly									10	1, 6, 7, 8, 3, 4
												9	1, 6, 7, 13, 3, 4
	607	5740	2.1/6 km F of	58.0		217 4	v	No	9	8, 9, 7	91	10	1, 6, 7, 8, 3, 4
34	497	5245	Z-174 Km E OL Keevatin	50.7			·					12	1, 6, 7, 8
			NCCWUC III									9	1, 6, 7, 13, 3, 4
25	4.94	52/0	SU Keevetin	29.5		220.5	v	Yes	11	8, 9, 7	89	10	1, 6, 7, 8, 3, 4
	4 / 4	52.45	on Reconcern									12	1, 6, 7, 8
												9	1, 6, 7, 13, 3, 4
c15	485	5245	On stockpile	67.7	v	288.0	v	No	15	9, 8, 7	85	12	1, 6, 7, 8
	105		2-1/2 km N of Pengilly									10	1, 6, 7, 8, 3, 4
618	495	5245	4 km S of	32.1		173.9	v	Yes	17	8, 9, 7	83	10	1, 6, 7, 8, 3, 4
0.00			Keewat in									12	1, 6, 7, 8
												9	1, 6, 7, 13, 3, 4
c19	495	5255	6 km N of	34.7		188.0	v	No	16	8, 9, 7	84	10	1, 6, 7, 8, 3, 4
0.7	•••	2422	Keewatin									12	1, 6, 7, 8
												9	1, 6, 7, 13, 3, 4
G20	495	5265	16 km N of	27.1		165.1	v	Yes	19	8, 9, 7	81	9	1, 6, 7, 13, 3, 4
			Keewat in									10	1, 6, 7, 8, 3, 4
												12	1, 6, 7, 8
G22	505	5255	2 km N of	50.0		153.2	v	No	7	7,8	93	9	1, 6, 7, 13, 3, 4
			Hibbing									10	1, 6, 7, 8, 3, 4
623	505	5265	12 km N of	32.7		157.6	v	Yes	13	7, 8	87	9	1, 6, 7, 13, 3, 4
			Hibbing									10	1, 6, 7, 8, 3, 4
G29	525	5265	Minntac West	112.3	v	310.9	v	No	4	3	96	2	1, 2
			Pit, 3 km NW of Mountain Iron									3	1, 2
631	515	5245	2 km SE of	38.1		150.3	v	No	46	6, 4, 3,	54	8	1, 8, 6, 7
			Peary							5		6	1, 13
			-									4	1

•

#### TABLE 8-11 (concluded)

•.

.

				Predicted Air Quality Point Major			Point Major Area			Major Contributing			
Recentor		Receptor	Location	Ar	nu <b>s l</b>	24	llr	Represents	Source	Contributing	Source	Area	Sources
Identi-	U	CMC		Geomet	ric Mean	Second	Maximum	Amblent	Impact	Point	Impact		Major Source
fication	East	North	Descriptive	Value	<u>Status</u> #/	Value	Status#/	Air?b/	<u>(%)</u> <u>c/</u>	Sourcesd_e/	<u>(7.)c/</u>	Sited f/	Categoriesd.g/
632	535	5255	1 km S of	55.8		197.7	v	No	16	6, 4, 3,	84	6	1, 13
			Eveleth							5		. 8	1, 8, 6, 7
												4	1
c3 <b>3</b>	535	5265	Mining storage	45.0		242.2	v .	No	39	4, 5, 3	61	5	1
055			area, 1/2 km									3	1, 2
			NE of Virginia.						•			2	1, 2
			north side									4	1
												6	1, 13
												7	1
G44	565	5275	Erie Mining Company tail- ings basin	59.5		166.6	v	No	61	1, 2	39	1	1, 6, 7, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12
			NO. 2, 3 km N of Erie plant										

a/V = applicable secondary standard violated.

.

 $\overline{b}$  / As defined for isopleth analysis.

c/ Excluding contribution of background.

d/ Listed in order of importance.

e/ Sce Table 8-12 for listing. f/ Sce Table 8-13 for listing.

g/ See Table 4-1 for listing.

•.

# MAJOR CONTRIBUTING POINT SOURCES AT NONATTAINMENT RECEPTORS - 1982

		Loca	tion			
Identifi- cation <u>a</u> /	UT East	MC North	Descriptive	Activity	No. of <u>Stacks</u>	Operator
1	564.6	5271.6	8-1/2 km north of Hoyt	Taconite	99	Erie Mining Company
2	563.0	5264 <b>.</b> 2 <sup>.</sup>	Northwest shore of Colby Lake	Power production	2	Minnesota Power and Light
3	527.0	5268.0	3-1/2 north of Mountain Iron	Taconite processing	15	U.S. Steel - Minntac
4	534.0	<b>5264.</b> 0	Northwest of Silver Lake	Taconite processing	20	Inland Steel
5	534.8	5263.2	Virginia, north of Chestnut Street	Power production	4	Virginia Department of Public Utilities
6	532.0	<b>5244.</b> 0	l km southwest of Peary	Taconite processing	17	Eveleth Taconite Company
7	502.0	5258.0	1-1/2 km southeast of Rock Lake	Taconite processing	21	Hibbing Taconite Company
8	495.3	5250.8	2 km north-northeast of Keewatin	Taconite processing	44	National Steel
9	485.0	5244.3	2/-1/2 km north of Pengilly .	Taconite processing	24	Butler Taconite Company

a/ As used in Table 8-11.

MAJOR CONTRIBUTING AREA SOURCES AT NONATTAINMENT RECEPTORS - 1982

Identifi-			
<u>cationa/</u>	Location	<u>Activity</u>	Operator
÷	•		
1	Erie Mine, northeast	Taconite	Erie Mining Company
	of Aurora	mining	
2	Minntac west pit,	Taconite	U.S. Steel - Minntac
	3 km northwest of	mining	
	Mountain Iron		_
3	Minntac east pit,	Taconite	U.S. Steel - Minntac
	3 km northeast of	mining	
,	Mountain Iron	-	- 1
4	Thunderbird Mine,	Taconite	Eveleth Taconite
	2 km north of	mining	
5	Eveleth	Treester	
2	Minorca pit, 2 km	Taconite	Inland Steel
	North Side	mining	
6	Fyeleth Fayal pit	Taconite	Evaleth Taconite
0	south and southwest	mining	Lveleth faconite
	of Eveleth	mining	
7	Rouchleau Mine.	Natural ore	Rouchleau Mine
·	1 km east of Virgina	mining	
8	Eveleth plant, 1 km	Taconite	Eveleth Taconite
	southwest of Peary	processing	
9	Hibbing Mine, north-	Taconite	Hibbing Taconite Company
•	west of Hibbing	mining	-
10	National Mine, north	Taconite	National Steel
	of Keewatin	mining	
11	Sherman Mines,	Natural ore	Sherman Mine Group
	2-1/2 km east of	mining	
	Chisholm		
12	Butler pit and	Taconite	Butler Taconite Company
	plant, north of	mining and	
	Pengilly	processing	

a/ As used in Table 8-11.

8.5.2 <u>Air quality trends, 1976 to 1982</u>: The predicted 1976 to 1982 trends in annual geometric means are presented in Table 8-14. Second maximum 24-hr concentration trends are listed in Table 8-15. As shown, most receptors experienced only moderate deterioration in annual air quality, with corresponding increases in predicted second maximum 24-hr concentrations. At a majority of sites, the annual geometric mean increased 'less than 1  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> during the period, with few stations growing more than 10  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>. However, air quality changed substantially at some sites, as discussed below.

At MPCA site No. 2 the annual geometric mean increased by 12.3  $\mu g/m^3$ , with a 43.8  $\mu g/m^3$  growth in the second maximum. This was caused primarily by fugitive emissions from the proposed mining activities in Eveleth's Fayal open pit mine, which was not operating in 1976. The boundary of the pit is located 1/2 km south of the receptor.

At receptor No. 23, the annual geometric mean increased 26.4  $\mu g/m^3$ , exceeding the secondary standard in 1982. The 24-hr second maximum concentration increased 85.9  $\mu g/m^3$ , producing a secondary violation. This deterioration of air quality was caused almost entirely by the large projected increase in fugitive dust emissions from Inland's Minorca pit, although some impact would be expected from Eveleth's Fayal operation and from increased activity in U.S. Steel's Minntac pits. The addition of Inland's stacks to the inventory for 1982 had relatively little effect on concentrations at the receptor.

Receptor No. G-8 experienced the only decrease in annual and second maximum concentrations produced by the model. This was caused by a cessation of emissions from the Lind-Hill natural ore mine, which is projected to be worked out by 1982.

At receptor No. G-22, the annual concentration increased 13.5  $\mu g/m^3$ , with the second maximum up 41.5  $\mu g/m^3$ . The air quality deterioration at this receptor was caused mostly by fugitive emissions from the substantially increased Hibbing Taconite operations. The addition of Hibbing stack emissions had relatively little effect on the concentration growth.

The annual geometric mean at receptor No. G-29 was up 13.0  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>, with a 36.2  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> increase in the second maximum. This was due almost exclusively to growth in fugitive dust emissions associated with operations at U.S. Steel's Minntac west pit.

				Predicted	l Annual	
		บา	ГМ <sup>-</sup>	Geometric	. Means	<b>1976 - 198</b> 2
••	Receptor	Coord	inates	(μg/π	n <sup>3</sup> )	Change
	Identification	East	North	1976	1982	$(\mu g/m^3)$
	7002	586	5305	27.0	27.2	0.2
	7517	585	5306	27.2	27.5	0.3
	7008	564	5271	68.5	69.8	1.3
	1102	462	5231	27.9	28.0	0.1
	7516	<b>50</b> 6	<b>52</b> 53	37.2	44.5	7.3
	7010	567	5263	39.1	39.7	0.6
	7520	564	5263	38.6	39.4	0.8
	7514	529	5264	55.4	62.9	7.5
	1300	535	5263	52.1	57.6	5.5
	1103	456	5233	27.5	27.7	0.2
	7003	595	5296	31.3	31.4	0.1
	7006	577	5273	38.2	38.7	0.5
	7007	592	5251	32.0	32.4	0.4
	1	532	5256	38.6	46.5	7.9
	2	535	5256	39.8	52.1	12.3
	3	532	5252	34.4	38.5	4.1
	4	536	5253	28.6	29.0	0.4
	5	531	5247	36.2	41.1	4.9
	6	535	5247	34.2	38.2	4.0
	7	532	5244	36.6	39.5	2.9
	8	537	5240	32.1	34.7	2.6
	13	509	5259	30.6	32.7	2.1
	18	505	5251	34.9	39.8	4.9
	21	541	5273	33.3	35.0	1.7
	22	535	5273	34.4	36.9	2.5
	23	536	5266	43.3	69.7	26.4
	24	534	5266	30.1	34.8	4.7
	25 ·	537	5262	32.4	37.9	5.5
	31	487	5246	34.0	34.6	0.6
	32	486	5242	35.0	35.5	0.5
	34	497	5249	53.7	58.9	. 5.2
	35	494	5249	27.5	29.5	2.0
	Gl	445	5225	26.0	26.3	0.3
	G2	445	5235	26.5	26.7	0.2
	G3	445	5245	28.8	28.8	0.0
	G4	455	5225	27.7	27.9	0.2
	G5	455	<b>5</b> 235	27.3	27.5	0.2

## PREDICTED AIR QUALITY TRENDS, 1976 - 1982, ANNUAL GEOMETRIC MEANS

## TABLE 8-14 (continued)

:

	UTM		Predicte Geometri	d Annual c Means	<b>1976 - 198</b> 2
Receptor	Coordinates		(μg/1	m <sup>3</sup> )	Change
Identification	East	North	1976 1982		$(\mu g/m^3)$
G6 ·	455	5245	29.1	29.2	0.1
G 7	465	5225	27.0	27.1	0.1
G8	465	5235	27.1	26.7	-0.4
G9	465	5245	29.1	29.3	0.2
G10	475	5225	26.5	26.7	0.2
G11	475	5235	27.0	27.2	0.2
G12	475	5245	29.1	29.1	0.0
G13	475	5255	28.6	29.1	0.5
G14	485	5235	27.8	28.1	0.3
G15	485	5245	66.8	67.7	0.9
G16	485	5255	30.0	30.3	0.3
G17	495	5235	27.7	28.4	0.7
G18	495	5245	30.8	32.1	1.3
G19	495	5255	32.2	34.7	2.5
G20	495	5265	25.6	27.1	1.5
G21	505	5245	32.2	33.9	1.7
G22	505	5255	36.5	50.0	13.5
G23	505	5265	29.4	32.7	3.3
G24	515	د524	33.6	35.3	1.7
G25	515	5255	29.6	30.9	1.3
G26	515	5265	28.9	30.4	1.5
G27	525	5245	33.8	35.8	2.0
G28	525	5255	35.8	38.3	2.5
G29	525	5265	99.3	112.3	13.0
G30	525	5275	34.2	38.9	4.7
G31	535	5245	34.2	38.1	3.9
G32	535	5255	37.7	55.8	18.1
G33	535	5265	40.1	45.0	4.9
G34	535	5275	33.9	36.9	3.0
G35	545	<b>52</b> 45	31.9	33.5	1.6
G36	545	5255	34.1	36.1	2.0
G37	545	5265	31.7	33.1	1.4
G38	545	5275	32.2	33.6	1.4
G39	555	5255	35.5	36.4	0.9
G40	555	5265	35.7	36.5	0.8
G41	555	5275	32.4	33.3	0.9
G42	565	5255	35.4	36.0	0.6
G43	565	5265	40.1	40.8	0.7
G44	565	5275	58.5	<b>5</b> 9.5	1.0
G45	<b>5</b> 75	<b>5</b> 255	34.4	34.8	0.4
G46	575	5265	35.1	35.7	0.6

## TABLE 8-14 (concluded)

Receptor		UTM _Coordinates		Predicted Annual Geometric Means $(\mu g/m^3)$		<b>1976 - 1982</b> Change
	Identification	East	North	<u>1976</u>	1982	$(\mu g/m^3)$
••	••					
	G4 7	575	5275	46.6	47.2	0.6
	G48	575	5285	34.7	35.1	0.4
	G49	585	5265	33.4	33.8	0.4
	G50	585	5275	36.7	36.9	0.2
	G51	585	5285	36.7	37.0	0.3

.

PREDICTED A	AIR QUALIT	Y TRENDS	<u>, 1976</u>	~	1982,
SECON	ND MAXIMUM	24-HR A	VERAGES	5	

۰.

	Predicted Second					
	UTM		Maximum 24-hr		1976 <b>-</b> 1982	
Receptor	Coord	inates	Average $(\mu g/m^3)$		Change	
Identification	East	North	1976	1982	$(\mu g/m^3)$	
		<u></u>				
7002	586	5305	120.2	121.2	1.0	
7517	585	5306	121.2	122.5	1.3	
7008	564	5271	191.6	195.3	3.7	
1102	462	5231	139.1	139.8	0.7	
7516	506	<b>5</b> 253	113.8	136.1	22.3	
7010	567	5263	109.4	111.1	1.7	
7520	564	5263	108.0	110.2	2.2	
7514	529	5264	153.4	174.1	20.7	
1300	535	5263	188.5	208.2	19.7	
1103	456	5233	137.4	138.1	0.7	
7003	595	5296	87.5	88.0	0.5	
7006	577	5273	107.0	108.2	1.2	
7007	592	5251	89.5	90.7	1.2	
1	532	5256	138.2	166.4	28.2	
2	535	5256	141.0	184.8	43.8	
3	532	5252	150.7	168.4	17.7	
4	536	5253	102.4	103.8	1.4	
5	531	5247	128.4	145.9	17.5	
6	535	5247	134.9	150.9	16.0	
7	532	5244	139.1	150.2	11.1	
8	537	5240	126.6	137.1	10.5	
13	509	5259	147.5	157.6	10.1	
18	<b>5</b> 05	5251	137.7	157.1	19.4	
21	541	5273	121.6	127.7	6.1	
22	535	5273	130.7	140.3	9.6	
23	536	5266	141.5	227.4	85.9	
24	534	5266	239.3	276.1	36.8	
25	537	<b>52</b> 62	188.5	220.5	32.0	
31	487	5246	144.6	147.2	2.6	
32	486	5242	174.5	177.4	2.9	
34	497	5249	198.3	217.4	19.1	
35	494	5249	205.5	220.5	15.0	
Gl	445	<b>5</b> 225	129.9	131.0	1.1	
G2	445	5235	132.4	133.5	1.1	
G3	445	5245	122.4	122.7	0.3	
G4	4 <b>5</b> 5	<b>52</b> 25	138.1	139.1	1.0	
G5	455	<b>52</b> 35	136.3	137.0	0.7	

.

# TABLE 8-15 (continued)

:

	Predicted Second						
	UTM Coordinates		Maximu	n 24-hr	1976 - 1982 Change		
Receptor			Average	$(\mu g/m^3)$			
Identification	East	North	1976	1982	$(\mu g/m^{-3})$		
•	-						
G6	455	5245	123.7	124.3	0.6		
G7	465	5225	134.5	135.2	0.7		
G8	465	5235	135.2	133.5	-1.7		
G9	465	5245	124.0	124.7	0.7		
G10	475	5225	132.4	133.5	1.1		
G11	475	5235	134.9	135.6	0.7		
G12	475	5245	123.7	123.7	0.0		
G13	475	5255	121.8	123.7	1.9		
G14	485	5235	138.8	140.2	1.4		
G15	485	5245	284.4	288.0	3.6		
G16	485	5255	127.6	128.9	1.3		
G17	495	5235	138.1	141.6	3.5		
G18	495	5245	166.9	173.9	7.0		
G19	495	5255	174.7	188.0	3.3		
G20	495	5265	156.5	165.1	8.6		
G21	505	5245	127.3	134.0	6.7		
G22	505	5255	111.7	153.2	41.5		
G23	505	5265	142.0	157.6	15.6		
G24	515	5245	102.9	108.1	5.2		
G25	515	5255	142.7	148.9	6.2		
G26	515	5265	139.5	146.5	7.0		
G27	525	<b>5</b> 245	119.8	126.9	7.1		
G28	525	5255	128.1	137.0	8.9		
G29	525	5265	214.7	310.9	36.2		
G30	525	5275	129.8	147.8	18.0		
G31	535	5245	135.2	150.3	15.1		
G32	535	<b>5</b> 255	133.8	197.7	63.9		
G33	535	<b>52</b> 65	215.6	242.2	26.6		
G34	535	5275	128.9	140.0	1.1		
G35	545	5245	126.0	132.5	6.5		
G36	545	5255	120.9	128.1	7.2		
G37	545	<b>5</b> 265	132.5	138.2	5.7		
G38	545	5275	117.5	122.8	5.3		
G39 ·	555	5255	99.5	101.9	2.4		
G40	555	5265	99.9	102.1	2.2		
G41	555	5275	118.4	121.6	3.2		
G42	565	5255	99.2	100.7	1.5		
G43	<b>5</b> 65	5265	112.3	114.3	2.0		
G44	565	5275	163.7	166.6	2.9		
G45	575	5255	96.3	97.5	1.2		
G46	575	5265	98.2	99.9	1.7		

## TABLE 8-15 (concluded)

•.

( - 1 .

.

	Predicted Second						
	UTM Coordinates		Maximum 24-hr Average (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		1976 - 1982 Changę		
Receptor							
Identification	East	North	1976	1982	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		
	575	5275	130 3	132 0	17		
G4 /	515	5275	150.5	152.0	1.7		
G48	575	5285	97.3	98.2	0.9		
G49	585	5265	93.6	94.6	1.0		
G50	585	5275	102.9	103.4	0.5		
G51	585	5285	102.6	103.6	1.0		

.

.

Receptor No. G-32 experienced an increase of  $18.1 \ \mu g/m^3$  in the annual mean. An additional  $63.9 \ \mu g/m^3$  was added to the second maximum average, producing a secondary violation at the site in 1982. This growth in TSP levels was caused primarily by fugitive emissions related to the growth in mining activities at Inland's Minorca pit, with some additional impact from Eveleth's Fayal operation and increased activities at U.S. Steel's Minntac pits. Inland Steel's point sources produced a small impact on the growth of TSP concentrations at this receptor.

#### REFERENCES

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "Guideline on Air Quality Models," Publication No. EPA-450/2-78-027, April 1978.
- 2. Bruce Watson; Consulting Meteorologist, Roseville, Minnesota, August 1978.
- 3. 'Wind Distribution of Pasquill Stability Classes for International Falls, Minnesota,'' National Climatic Center, U.S. Department of Commerce, Federal Building, Asheville, North Carolina.
- 4. Watson, Bruce, F., <u>Minnesota and Environs</u>, <u>Weather Almanac</u>, 1975, Freshwater Biological Research Foundation, Navarre, Minnesota (1974).
- 5. "Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparative Data, International Falls, Minnesota, 1974," National Climatic Center, U.S. Department of Commerce, Asheville, North Carolina.
- "Climatic Atlas of the United States," Environmental Data Service, Environmental Science Services Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., June 1968.
- Holzworth, G., <u>Mixing Heights</u>, Wind Speeds, and Potential for Urban Air <u>Pollution Throughout the Contiguous United States</u>, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Publication No. AP-101, January 1972.
- 8. Midwest Research Institute, Taconite Mining Fugitive Emissions Study, for Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, Roseville, Minnesota, 1978.
- 9. Cowherd, C., K. Axetell, C. M. (Guenther) Maxwell, and G. Jutze, "Development of Emission Factors for Fugitive Dust Sources," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Publication No. EPA-450/3-74-037, June 1974.
- Bohn, R., T. Cuscino, and C. Cowherd, "Fugitive Emissions from Integrated Iron and Steel Plants," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Publication No. EPA-600/2-78-050, March 1978.
- 11. Cowherd, C., C. M. Maxwell, and D. W. Nelson, 'Quantification of Dust Entrainment from Paved Roadways," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Contract No. 68-02-1403, Task 25, July 19, 1977.
- 12. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors," Publication No. AP-42, Revised, April 1977.

- Personal communication, Karen Cole, Minnesota Energy Agency, August 17, 1978.
- 14. State of Minnesota, <u>Population Estimates for Minnesota Counties</u>, 1976 Office of State Demographer, State Planning Agency, August 1977.
- 15. State of Minnesota, <u>1970 Census of Population: Minnesota-Number of</u> <u>Inhabitants</u>, August 1971.
- State of Minnesota, Department of Transportation, Minnesota, Map, 1977-1978.
- 17. Personal communication, Gary Eckhardt, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, January 26, 1979.
- Pasquill, F., "The Estimation of the Dispersion of Windborne Material," <u>The Meteorological Magazine</u>, 90(1,063):33-49, February 1961.
- Turner, D. Bruce, <u>Workbook of Atmospheric Dispersion Estimates</u>, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Publication No. AP-26, Research Triangle Park, NC, 1970.
- McCormick, R. A., and G. C. Holzworth, "Air Pollution Climatology," in: <u>Air Pollution</u>, A. C. Stern, ed., Vol. 1, 3rd ed., 1976, p. 693.
- Weber, A. H., "Atmospheric Dispersion Parameters in Gaussian Plume Modeling. Part I. Review of Current Systems and Possible Future Developments," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Publication No. EPA-600/4-76-030a, Research Triangle Park, NC, July 1976.
- 22. Larsen, R. I., "A Mathematical Model for Relating Air Quality Measurements to Air Quality Standards," Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, Publication No. AP-89, November 1971.
- 23. Larsen, R. I., "An Air Quality Data Analysis System for Interrelating Effects, Standards, and Needed Source Reductions. Part 4. A Three Parameter Averaging-Time Model," JAPCA, 27(5):454-459, May 1977.
- 24. Viessman, W., Jr., T. E. Harbaugh, and J. W. Knapp, <u>Introduction to</u> <u>Hydrology</u>, Intext Educational Publishers, New York, NY, 1972, 415 pp.

#### GLOSSARY

- Activity Factor measure of the intensity of aggregate material disturbance by mechanical forces in relation to reference activity level defined as unity.
- Aggregate a granular material of mineral composition such as sand, gravel, shell, slag, or crushed stone, used with a cementing medium to form mortars or concrete, or alone as in base courses, railroad ballasts. etc.
- Aggregate, coarse (1) aggregate predominantly retained on the No. 4 (4.75-mm) sieve; or (2) that portion of an aggregate retained on the No. 4 (4.75-mm) sieve.

NOTE: The definitions are alternatives to be applied under differing circumstances. Definition (1) is applied to an entire aggregate either in a natural condition or after-processing. Definition (2) is applied to a portion of an aggregate.

- Aggregate, fine (1) aggregate passing the 3/8 in. (9.5-mm) sieve and almost entirely passing the No. 4 (4.75-mm) sieve and predominantly retained on the No. 200 (75- $\mu$ m) sieve, or (2) that portion of an aggregate passing the No. 4 (4.75-mm) sieve and retained on the No. 200 (75- $\mu$ m) sieve.
- Air drying the process of equilibrating the sample to the moisture of the laboratory atmosphere.
- Bulk material any material composed of crushed or natural pieces with a wide variety of sizes, for example, coal, soil, aggregate, iron ore, etc.
- Cloddiness the mass percentage of an aggregate sample smaller than 0.84 mm in diameter as determined by dry sieving.

Dry day - day without measurable (0.01 in. or more) precipitation.

- Dry sieving the sieving of oven-dried aggregate by passing it through a series of screens of descending opening size.
- Duration of storage the average time that a unit of aggregate material remains in open storage, or the average pile turnover time.

- Dust suppressant water or chemical solution which, when applied to an aggregate material, binds suspendable particulate to larger particles.
- Emission control system, primary a control system installed to capture and remove most of the total emissions prior to atmospheric discharge.
- Emission control system, secondary a control system designed to capture and remove the smaller portion of the total emissions that the primary system does not collect with the smaller portion usually being fugitive in nature.
- Enclosure a structure which either partially or totally surrounds a fugitive emissions source thereby reducing the amount of emissions.
- Exposed area, total outdoor ground area subject to the action of wind and protected by little or no vegetation.
- Exposure the point value of the flux (mass/area-time) of airbone particulate passing through the atmosphere, integrated over the time of measurement.
- Exposure profiling direct measurement of the total passage of airborne particulate immediately downwind of the source by means of simultaneous multipoint isokinetic sampling over the effective cross-section of the fugitive emissions plume.
- Fugitive emissions, total all particles from either open dust or process fugitive sources as measured immediately adjacent to the source.
- Fugitive emissions emissions not originating from a stack, duct, or flue.
- Load-in the addition of material to a storage pile.
- Load-out the removal of material from a storage pile.
- Materials handling the receiving and transport of raw, intermediate and waste materials, including barge/railcar unloading, conveyor transport and associated conveyor transfer and screening stations.
- Moisture content the mass portion of an aggregate sample consisting of unbound moisture on the surface of the aggregate, as determined from weight loss in oven drying with correction for the estimated difference from total unbound moisture.

- Particle diameter, aerodynamic the diameter of hypothetical sphere of unit density ( 1 g/cm<sup>3</sup>) having the same terminal settling velocity as the particle in question, regardless of its goemetric size, shape and true density.
- Particle diameter, Stokes the diameter of a hypothetical sphere having "the same density and terminal settling velocity as the particle in question, regardless of its geometric size and shape.
- Particle drift distance horizontal distance from point of particle injection into the atmosphere to point of removal by contact with the ground surface.
- Particulate, fine airborne particulate smaller in Stokes diameter than 30 micrometers, the approximate cut-off diameter for the capture of particulate matter by a standard high-volume sampler, based on a particle density of 2 to 2.5 g/cm<sup>3</sup>.
- Precipitation-Evaporation (P-E) Index a climatic factor equal to 10 times the sum of 12 consecutive monthly ratios of precipitation in inches over evaporation in inches, which is used as a measure of the annual average moisture of a flat surface area. Values in this study were calculated by MRI using a regional approximation technique.
- Riffle a hand-feed sample divider device that separates the sample into two parts of approximately the same weight.
- Road, paved a roadway constructed of rigid surface materials, such as asphalt, cement, concrete and brick.
- Road, unpaved a roadway constructed of nonrigid surface materials such as dirt, gravel (crushed stone or slag), and oil and chip surfaces.
- Road surface dust loading the mass of loose surface dust on a paved roadway, per length of roadway, as determined by dry vacuuming.
- Road surface material loose material present on the surface of an unpaved road.
- Sample division the process whereby a sample is reduced in weight without change in particle size.

Sample, gross - a sample representing one lot and composed of a number of increments on which neither reduction nor division has been performed.

- Sample, incremental a small portion of the lot collected by one operation of a sampling device and normally combined with other increments from the lot to make a gross sample.
- Sample reduction the process whereby a sample is reduced in particulate ... size by crushing or grinding without change in weight.
- Screen in laboratory work, an apparatus in which the apertures are circular, for separating sizes of materials.
- Sieve in laboratory work, an apparatus in which the apertures are square for separating sizes of material.
- Silt content the mass portion of a bulk material sample smaller than 75 micrometers in diameter (minus No. 200) as determined by dry sieving.
- Size, maximum (of aggregate) in specifications for, or description of aggregate, the smallest sieve opening through which the entire amount of the aggregate is permitted to pass. Specifications on aggregate usually stipulate a sieve opening through which all of the aggregate may, but need not, pass so that a stated maximum proportion may be retained on that sieve. A sieve opening so designated is the nominal maximim size of the aggregate.
- Source, open dust any source from which emissions are generated by the forces of wind and machinery acting on exposed aggregate materials.
- Source, process fugitive emissions an unducted source of emissions involving a process step which alters the chemical or physical characteristics of a material, frequently occurring within a building.
- Spray system a device for applying a liquid dust suppressant in the form
  of droplets to an aggregate material for the purpose of controlling the
  generation of dust.
- Storage pile activities process associated with aggregate storage piles, specifically, load-in vehicular traffic around storage piles, wind erosion from storage piles, and load-out.
- Surface erodibility potential for wind erosion losses from an unsheltered area, based on the percentage of erodible particles (smaller than 0.84 mm in diameter) in the surface material.
- Surface stabilization the formation of a resistive crust on an exposed aggregate surface through the action of a dust suppressant, which suppresses the release of otherwise suspendable particles.

- Vehicle, heavy-duty a motor vehicle whose gross vehicle traveling weight exceeds 30 tons.
- Vehicle, light-duty a motor vehicle whose gross vehicle traveling weight is less than or equal to 3 tons.
- Vehicle, medium-duty a motor vehicle whose gross vehicle traveling weight is greater than 3 tons, but less than 30 tons.
- Windbreak a natural or man-made object which reduces the ambient wind speed in the immediate locality.

APPENDIX A

••

..

•

### MINING SOURCE EMISSION INVENTORY DEVELOPMENT

An emission inventory was compiled for each of the presently existing eight taconite mines and for eight major natural ore mines for the years 1976 and 1982. The emission inventory procedure consisted of (a) identifying the sources, (b) assigning an emission factor to each source, (c) determining the source extent, (d) assigning a control efficiency to natural and/or anthropogenic mitigative measures, and (e) calculating the emission rate.

#### A.1 Summary

Table A-1 through A-18 summarize the data input utilized in the emission inventory for each mine. In the following sections, the specific methodology utilized to determine the emission factors, source extent, and control efficiencies shown in Tables A-1 through A-18 will be discussed.

#### A.2 Uncontrolled Emission Factor Development

Emission factors for every mining source but blasting were calculated for the MRI predictive equations shown in Table 4-3. Emissions for blasting were obtained by averaging all the known emission factor test results available in the literature.

Use of the MRI predictive equations requires the selection of correction parameter values. Tables A-19 through A-21 show the correction parameters needed to represent conditions at taconite and natural ore mines in 1976 and 1982.

Material characteristics such as silt and moisture were for the most part based on measured values reported in Table 4-4. Material characteristics for difficult-to-sample materials such as crushed ore and waste and lean ore piles were estimates using measured values for other materials as a guideline.

Equipment characteristics such as weight, speed, and bucket size were provided by personnel from each of the mines.

Climatic characteristics such as number of dry days, mean annual wind speed, percent of the time the wind exceeds 12 mph, and Thornthwaite's precipitation evaporation index were obtained from varied sources. Dry days per year and precipitation evaporation index were determined by MRI on a county-by-county basis for the entire United States under a previous contract with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The values for St. Louis County were utilized for the entire iron range since six of the eight taconite mines are in St. Louis County. These values actually represent at least a 30-year average climatic condition rather than representing any single year.

**A-**2

The mean annual windspeeds at Hibbing and International Falls from 1953 through 1974 were 9.1 mph and 9.2 mph, respectively. The mean annual windspeed measured at Erie Mining Company for 1976 was 8.4 mph. A spatially averaged value of 9 mph was used to represent the mean windspeed for the entire Iron Range.

The percent of the time that the wind exceeds the wind erosion threshold of 12 mph was determined from data at Hibbing for the period 1970 through 1974. Precipitation and snowcover data measured at Erie Mining Company during 1976 were used to calculate the natural control efficiencies for snowcover and precipitation or for snowcover alone. The methodology used was to assume that a day with measurable precipitation in the form of rain or snow or a dry day with snowcover will produce no emissions from sources affected by these natural mitigative measures.

Some of the uncontrolled emission factors in Tables A-1 through A-18 actually have some natural control built into the predictive equation and are uncontrolled only in the sense that there are no anthropogenic controls built into the equations. Table A-22 shows the predictive equations, the controls built into the equations, and the additional controls that should be added as a control efficiency.

#### A.3 Source Extent Development

Annual source extent data such as vehicle miles travelled, tons of material handled, and acres exposed were estimated from production needs by plant personnel. Data were provided for 1976 and 1982. In general, 1982 estimates were based on the assumption of full production. Whether or not full production in 1982 is a valid prediction depends heavily on the performance of the steel industry which in turn depends heavily on U.S. national economy and U.S. international trade.

#### A.4 Control Efficiency Development

Two general categories of control measures were considered: natural controls and anthropogenic controls. Natural controls include snowcover and precipitation in the form of rain and snow. Anthropogenic controls include road watering or chemical dust suppressant application, control equipment such as rotoclones and enclosures such as storage buildings around piles.

Control efficiencies for anthropogenic controls were estimated based on what little testing data there are. Watering was estimated at 30% control. Ranges of effectiveness from 0 to 70% have been found for watering once per day. The combination of evaporation by sunshine and numerous heavy truck trips causes watering effectiveness to deteriorate rapidly with time.

A-3

Chemical treatment of surfaces is somewhat more durable than watering although this depends on the chemical type, the frequency of application and the application density. Companies using watering and chemicals were estimated as having controlled emissions at a 50% level.

.:

÷
TABLE A-1	
-----------	--

•

:

:

# 1976 EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET FOR NATURAL ORE MINES - HEAVY DUTY UNPAVED ROADS

			Unloaded Heavy Duty				Loaded Heavy Duty				
		Emission Factor	Source Extent	Control Efficiency	Emission	n Rate	Emission Factor	Source Extent	Control Efficiency		<u>n Rate</u>
	Mine	<u>(16/VMT)</u>	(VMT/year)	(%)	(16/year)	(g/sec)	(10/ VH)	(vml/year)	(%)	(To/year)	(g/sec)
ç	herman Croup	18.0	122,823	62	840,100	12.08	27.4	122,823	62	1,279,000	18.39
ם ו	ana Mines	9.2	7,714	62	27,000	0.39	12.4	7,714	62	36,300	0.52
> c	haron-Culver Mine	9.2	29.412	62	102,800	1.48	12.4	29,412	62	138,600	1.99
л р	auchlagu	18.0	30,907	62	211,400	3.04	28.8	30,907	62	338,200	4.87
·· • •	tankens Mine Croup	14.9	8.213	62	46,500	0.67	22.9	8,213	62	71,500	1.03
3	Inductions frine Group	10.8	75,000	62	307,800	4.43	21.4	75,000	62	609,900	8.77
1.	And-Greenway nime	19.2	76,500	62	558,100		41.4	76,500	62	255,000	
m 11	111-Annex Mine	10.8	125,000	62	513,000	7.38	21.4	125,000	62	1,016,500	14.62

# EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

Mine: 1 - Butler Taconite, Year: 1976

		Uncontrolled Emission	Source	Control		lled
	Source Category	(1b/unit source ext.)	Extent	(*;)	(lb/vear)	(g/sec)
۱.	Unraved roads					
••	Loader bears duty	30	382,500 VMT	62	4,360,500	62.72
	Unloaded heavy duty	19	382,500 VMT	62	2,762,000	39.73
	Medium duty	3.7	16,000 VMT	62	22,500	ú <b>.</b> 32
		8 • <sup>0</sup>	187,000 VMT		632,400	9 <b>.</b> 1
	Light duty	2.1	154,000 VMT	62	122,900	1.77
2.	Faved roads					
	Medium duty	0.27	30,000 VMT	46	-,37-	5.063
	Light duty	0.18	62,400 VMT	46	6,065	، علام د
٤.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	460	80 acres <u>a</u> /	23	28,300	0.41
	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	230	100 acres <mark>a</mark> /	23	17,700	0.25
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	0.007	2,340,000 ST	23	12,600	0.18
ć.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	2,330	574 acres <u>a</u> /	31	922,800	13.27
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	2,330	192 acres <u>a</u> /	23	344,500	4.95
5.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	5.32	300,000 st <mark>a</mark> /	92.3	122,900	1.77
2.	Load-in of pellets into railcar fr loading pocket, bins, or silos	om G.0058	2,620,000 ST	0	15,200	0.22
15.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	0.0058	2,620,000 ST	C	15,200	0.22
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u></u> <u></u> <sup>2</sup> /	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	-
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in , into piles	•) 0.005	336,000 ST <sup>4/</sup>	90	168	~ 0
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	12,200,000 ST	G	73,200	1.05
14.	Wind erosion of crushed	0.0023	7,500,000 ST	<b>9</b> 0	1,725	0.02
	ore stockpile					I = 136.13

a/ Estimated.
b/ Source did not exist.

#### EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

#### Mine: 2 - Erie Mining, Year: 1976

	•	Uncontrolled				
		Emission		Control	Control	led
		Factor	Source	Efficiency	Emission	Rate
	Source Category	(15/unit source ext.)	Extent	(*;)	(lb/vear)	12'Sec
1.	linpaved roads					
• •	Loaded beavy duty	20	430.000 VMT	73	2.322.000	33.40
	Unloaded beavy duty	16	430.000 VMT	73	1.857.600	26.72
	Medium duty	2.1	241.000 VMT		136.600	1.97
	Hedian daty	7.7	81 200 VMT	73	168,800	2.43
	Light duty	2.1	2,165,000 VMT	73	1,227,600	17.66
-•	Paved roads		(0.00)		0.010	- <b>1</b> ,
	Medium duty	0.27	68,000 VMT	45	9,910	0.1-
	Light duty	0.18	2,160,000 WMT	46	210,000	2.02
٥.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	<b>46</b> 0	228 acres	23	80,800	1.16
	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	230	762 acres	23	134,900	1.94
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	C•46	4,165,000 ST	23	1,475,200	21.22
6.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	840	563 acres	31	326,300	4.6¢
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	840	50 acres	23	32,300	0.47
•	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket, bins, or silos	0.0058	6,800,000 ST	<b>8</b> 0	7,890	J <b>.</b> 11
1û.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	0.0058	4,980,000 ST	C	28,900	0.41
11.	Load-in of pellers into railcar with power shovel or loader	0.06	4,350,000 ST	46	140,800	200
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in into piles	••) <u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	55,900,000 ST	0	335,300	4.82
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore	<u></u> <u></u>	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /		
	SLOCKDIIE					I = 118.49

a/ Source did not exist.
b/ Processing plant not on Iron Range.

#### EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

Mine: 3 - Eveleth Taconite, Year: 1976

	· ·	Uncontrolled Emission			Control	Contro	lled
		Factor		Source	finciency	( t/year i	(e/sec:
	Source Category	(10/unit source	ext.)	Excent			
1.	Unpaved roads						
	Loaded heavy duty	14	(mine)	240,500 VMT	62	1,279,000	15.40
		21	(plant	29,800 VMT	02	237,800	3.42
	Unloaded heavy duty	12	(mine)	240,500 VMI	62	1,097,000	15.77
		14	(plant)	29,800 VMT		158,500	2.28
	Medium dury	2.1		35,600 VMT4/	62	30,800	1 16
		7.7	<i>,</i>	28,000 VM		306 000	4.43
	Light duty	401	(mine)	51 000 VMI	62	40.700	0.59
			(plant)	51,000 VM1	,	40,700	
-	Payred made						
-•	Medium duty	0.27	(mine)	5,000 VMT <sup>a/</sup>	1.4	729	0.01
	Neurum daty		(plant)	12,500 VMTa/	40	1,820	0.03
	Light duty	0 <b>.</b> 18	(mine)	18,500 VMT	1.4	1,800	0.03
			(plant)	143,000 VMT	<b>4</b> 0	13,900	0 <b>.2</b> 0
					22	20.100	0.00
3.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	460		62.3 acres	23	20,100	2022
<b>4</b> .	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	230		23 acres	23	4,070	0.06
	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	<u></u> 5/		<u></u> <u></u>	<u>b</u> /	-	-
6.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	4,030		62 acres	31	172,400	2.46
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	34		97 acres	23	2,340	0.04
8.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	16.7		385,000 ST	92.3	495,100	7.12
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket, bins, or silos	0.0058		2,540,000 ST	0	14,900	0.21
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	<u>b</u> /		<u>'a</u>	<u>b</u> /	<b>-</b> '	-
11.	Load-in of pellets into rail- cars with power shovel or loader	<u>b</u> /		<u></u> <sup>b</sup> /	<u></u> <u></u>	-	-
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 i into piles	n.) 0.005		9,300,000 ST 33,600 ST	90 (mine) 10 (plant)	4,650 151	C.07 0
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006		11,900,000 ST	0	71,400	1.03
•	the second of second and	0.001 /	mine)	8.300.000 ST	90 (mine)	830	0 <b>.</b> 01
14+	wing erosion of crushed ore		plant)	30,000 ST	10 (plant)	2,700	0.2-
	ACUCKPIIC				••		
							$\Sigma = 38.16$

<u>a</u>/ Estimated.
<u>b</u>/ Source did not exist.

#### EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

#### Mine: 4 - Hibbing Taconite, Year: 1976

		Uncontrolled Emission Factor	Source	Control Efficiency	Contr Emissic	rolled on Rate
	Source Category	(lb/unit source ext.)	Extent	( <sup>*</sup> / <sub>16</sub> )	(1b/vear)	Ig/sec.
۱.	Unpaved roads					
	Loaded heavy duty	51	57.500 VMT	62	1,114,000	16.03
	Unloaded heavy duty	25	57,500 VMT	62	546.300	7-86
	Medium duty	1.8	31.000 VMT	62	21 200	0.00
		7.7	31,000 VMT	02	21,200	0.30
	Light duty	2.1	310,000 VMT	62	247,400	3.56
2.	Paved roads					
	Medium duty	0.27	17.000 VMT <sup>2/</sup>	46	2 480	0.04
	Light duty	0.18	$170.000 \text{ VMT}^{a/}$	46	2,400 16 500	0.04
			•		20,200	0.24
3.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	460	108 acres	23	38,300	0.55
۰.	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	230	12 acres	23	2,130	0.03
•	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	-
•	erosion of tailings beaches	1,740	0 acres	23	-	-
•	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	1,740	0 acres	23	-	-
•	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	<u></u> <u></u>	<u>b</u> /	92.3	-	-
•	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket, bins, or silos	m 0.0058	336,000 ST	0	1 <b>,9</b> 50 .	0.03
•	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	-
	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	-
	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in. into piles	) 0.0025 <sup>c/</sup>	3,580,000 ST	10	8,060	0.12
	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	5,260,000 ST	0	31,600	0.45
	Wind erosion of crushed ore stockpi	le 0.0055	3,200,000 ST	10	15,800	0.23
						Σ <b>= 3</b> 0.70

•

## EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

Mine: 5 - Inland Steel, Year: 1976

••

••

		Uncontrolled Emission		Control	Contro	lled
		Factor	Source	Efficiency	Emissio	n Rate
	Source Category	(lb/unit source ext.)	Extent	(5;, )	(lb/vear)	2/sec
1.	Unpaved roads					
	Loaded heavy duty	46	8,500 VMT	46	220,300	3.17
	Unloaded heavy duty	24	8,500 VMT	46	110,200	1.58
	Medium duty	2.1	4,200 VMT	46	4,760	0.07
		7.7	500 VMT	-0	2,080	0.03
	Light duty	2.1	132,000 VMI	46	149,700	2.15
2.	Paved roads					
	Medium duty	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
	Light duty	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
3.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	460	24 acres	23	8,500	0.12
4.	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockbiles	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> i	-	-
6.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
- 2	nd erosion of tailings slopes	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
8.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> -	-	-
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket, bins, or silos	n <u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> / .	<u>e</u> /		-
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
12.	Losd-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in. into piles	) <u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore stockpi	le <u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	<u>-</u>
						∑= <sup>-</sup> .12

<u>a</u>/ There was no rock dump or paved roads and the crusher, concentrator and agglomerator were not completed in 1976.

.

# EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

Mine: 6 - U.S. Steel-Minntac, Year: 1976

·. ·.		Uncontrolled Emission		Control	Contro	lled
	Source Category	Factor (lb/unit_source_ext.)	Extent	<u>(T.)</u>	(1b/year	<u>Z, 3601</u>
	<u>300111 00000000</u>					
1.	Unpaved roads	4.2	1 170 000 1000	73	13 584,000	195.39
	Loaded heavy duty	43	1,170,000 VMT	73	7,336,000	105.52
	Unicaded heavy ducy	1.8	312.000 VMT	-	151,600	2.18
	Medium duty	5.1	752,000 VMT	/3	1,036,000	14.89
		7.7	94,900 VMT		197,300	2.84
	Light duty	2.1	136,000 VMT	73	77,100	1.11
2.	Paved roads					
	Medium duty	0.27	80,000 VMI a/	46	11,700	0.1/
	Light duty	0.18	5,820,000 VMT-	46	565,00	8.14
3.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	460	1,127 acres	23	399,200	5.74
4.	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	230	287 acres	23	50,300	0.73
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	0.0047	12,300,000 ST	23	44,500	0.64
6.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	4,730	1,012 acres	31	330,300	47.51
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	34	1,008 acres	23	26,400	0.38
з.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	6.7	300,000 st <u>a</u> /	92.3	154,800	2.23
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket, bins, or silos	0.0058	13,300,000 ST	0	79,900	1.15
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	0.0058	13,800,000 ST	о	79,300	1.15
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u>b</u> /	<u>Þ</u> /	<u>Þ</u> /		-
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in into piles	.) <u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> / .		•
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	56,900,000 ST	0	341,400	4.91
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore stockp	ile <u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	
						∑= 394,68

•

<u>a</u>/ Estimated.
 <u>b</u>/ Source did not exist.

.

## EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

Mine: 7 - National Steel, Year: 1976

•.	•.	Uncontrolled Emission Factor	Source	Control Efficiency	Controlled Emission Pate	
	Source Category	lt/unit source ext.)	Extent	/ 7	(15/year	- P'sec
1.	Unpaved roads	3.0	437 000 VMT	62	4,982,000	71.66
	Loaded neavy duty	10	437,000 VMT	62	3.155.001	45.38
	Unloaded heavy dury	3 7	16 000 VMT		22.500	2.22
	Medium duty	3.7	212 000 VM	62	726 405	15.36
		5.7	195 000 VAL	62	147 600	2.12
	Light duty	2.1	155,000 VA1	01	1-,,,,,,,	
2.	Paved roads					
	Medium duty	C.27	30,000 VMT	46	4,370	2.15
	Light duty	0 <b>.</b> 18	75,000 VMT	46	7.290	G. 14
3.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	460	280 acres	23	<b>99,2</b> 00	1.43
			a/			c
4.	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	230	320 acres	23	50,700	6.01
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	6.007	2,400,000 ST	23	12,900	0,10
5.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	2,170	514 acres <sup>a/</sup>	31	769,600	11.07
<del>.</del>	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	2,170	171 acres $\frac{a}{}$	23	285.700	11
s.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	9.5	300,000 sr <mark>a</mark> /	92.3	219,400	3.1:
ç.	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket, bins, or silos	0.0055	2,690,000 ST	0	15,600	0.22
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	<b>C.</b> 0058	2,690,000 ST	0	15,600	0.22
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u></u> 5/	<u>b</u> /	<u></u> <u></u> <sup>2</sup>	-	-
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in. into piles	) 0.005	336.000 ST	¢C.	168	3. 31
13.	Elasting (waste rock and ore)	0.00 <del>6</del>	19,700,000 ST	Ç	115,300	1.70
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore stockpi	le 0.002	8,900,000 ST	90	1.780	0.03
						∑ = 152.96

<u>a</u>' Estimated. <u>b</u>/ Source did not exist.

# EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

Mine: & - Reserve Mining, Year: 1976

	· · ·	Uncontrolled Emission	_	Control	Contro	olled
	Source Category	Factor (lb/unit_source_ext.)	Source Extent	Lificiency	<u>/15/vear :</u>	<u>forsec</u>
	<u></u>					
1.	Unpaved roads	20	1.000.000 VMT	73	7.830.000	112.63
	Loaded neavy duty	21	1,000,000 VMT	72	5,670,000	81.56
	UT.IOBGEG HERVY GULY	2.1	210.000 VMT		119,100	1.71
	Medium duty	9.3	940.000 VMT	7.	2,259,000	32.44
	Light duty	2.1	1,900,000 VMT	73	1,077,000	15.50
2.	Paved roads					
	Medium duty	0.27	52,500 VMT	46	7.630	5.11
	Light duty	0.18	65,900 VMT	4 <del>6</del>	6,410	j. je
з.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	<b>46</b> 0	215 acres	23	76,200	1.10
۰.	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	230	500 acres <sup>a/</sup>	23	88,600	1.27
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	<u>.</u> م	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> :	-	-
ć.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	<u></u> <u></u>	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	-
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	-
8.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	-
	Load-in of pellets into railcars from loadings pocket, bins, or silos	<u>b</u> /	<u>Þ</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	-
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> .'	-	-
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u>.</u> ,	<u>b</u> /	<u>'o</u> /	•	-
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in. into piles	) 0.005 (Pile 1) C.005 (Pile 2)	196,000 ST 196,000 ST	10	882 882	0.01 9.01
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	46,900,000 ST	0	281,600	4.05
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore stockpi	le $0.17\frac{c'}{c'}$ (Pile 1) C.12 <sup>-/</sup> (Pile 2)	182,000 ST 185,000 ST	10	27,800 20,000	0.40 0.20
						∑ = 251.22

Estimated

 $\frac{a}{b}$  Estimated  $\frac{b}{c}$  Processing plant not on Iron Range.  $\frac{c}{c}$  Ore is minus  $\circ$  in.

TABLE	A-10
LINDDD	11 10

.

۰.

۰.

.

## 1982 EMISSION INVENTORY FOR NATURAL ORE MINES - HEAVY DUTY VEHICLES TRAVELING ON UNPAVED ROADS

	Unloaded Heavy Duty					Loaded Heavy Duty Vehicles					
	Emission	Source	Control			Emission	Source	Cont rol			
	Factor	Extent	Efficiency	Emission	i Rate	Factor	Extent	Efficiency	Emission	Rate	
Mine	<u>(16/ vir)</u>	(VMT/year)	(7.)	(lb/year)	(g/sec)	<u>(16/VMT)</u>	(VMT/year)	(7.)	(16/year)	(g/sec)	
Sherman Group	18.0	122,823	62	840,100	12.08	27.4	122,823	62	1,279,000	18.39	
Rana Mines	9.2	7,714	62	27,000	0,39	12.4	7,714	62	36,300	0.52	
Sharon-Culver Mine	9.2	27,412	62	102,800	1.48	12.4	29,412	62	138,600	1.40	
Rouchleau	18.0	30,907	62	211,400	3.04	28.8	30,907	62	338,200	4.87	
Stephons Mine Group	14.9	8,213	62	46,500	0.67	22.9	8,213	62	71,500	1.03	
Lind-Greenway Mine	10.8	0	62	0	0	21.4	0	62	0	()	
McKinley Mine	19.2	0	62	0	0	41.4	0	62	0	0	
Hill Annex Mine	10.8	0	62	0	0	21.4	0	62	0	0	

•

•

# EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

#### Mine: 1 - Butler Taconite, Year: 1982

۰.	•.	Uncontrolled Emission Factor Sou		Control Efficiency	Controlled Emission Rate	
	Source Category	<u>(lb/unit source ext.)</u>	Extent	<u>    (1)    </u>	<u>(lb/year)</u>	ig/sec
1.	Unpayed roads					
	Loaded heavy duty	30	382,500 VMI	62	4,360,000	62.72
	Unloaded heavy duty	19	382,500 VMT	62	2,762,000	39.72
	Medium duty	3.7	16,000 VMT	6.2	22,500	0.32
	·	8.9	187,000 VMI	02	632,400	9.10
	Light duty	2.1	154,000 VMT	62	122,900	1.77
2.	Paved roads					
	Medium duty	0.27	30,000 VMI	46	4,374	6.06
	Light duty	0.18	62,400 VMT	46	6,065	0.09
3.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	460	100 acres <sup>a/</sup>	23	35,400	0.51
4.	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore Stockpiles	230	150 acres <sup>a/</sup>	23	26,600	C.38
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	0.007	2,600,000 ST	23	14,000	0.20
6.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	2,330	574 acres <sup>a/</sup>	31	922,800	13.27
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	2,330	250 acres <sup>a</sup> /	23	448,500	6.45
8.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	5.32	300,000 st <sup>a/</sup>	92.3	122,900	1.77
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket, bins, or silos	0.0058	2,600,000 LT	0	16,900	C.2-
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	0.0058	2,600,000 LT	10	15,200	0.22
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	•	-
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in. into piles	.) 0.005	300,000 LI	90	168	~ 0
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	13,600,000 LT	0	91,400	1.31
14.	Wind erosion of curshed ore	0.002	8,600,000 ST	<b>9</b> 0	1,720	0.02
	всоскріте					∑=138.16

a/ Estimated. b/ Source did not exist.

## EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

## Mine: 2 - Erie Mining, Year: 1982

:	<i>i</i>	Uncontrolled Emission		Control	Controlled	
	Source Category	Factor (1b/unit source ext.)	Extent	<u> </u>	(1b/vear)	iz sec
ì.	Unpaved roads	20	522 000 IMT	73	° 824 000	40.62
	Loaded heavy duty	20	523,000 VIII	73	2,259,000	32.50
	Unloaded heavy duty	10	253,000 VM		143.500	2.06
	Medium duty	7 7	81 200 VMT	73	108.800	2.43
	Light duty	2.1	1,740,000 VMI	73	986,600	14.19
2.	Paved roads					
	Medium duty	0.27	81,000 VMT	46	11,800	0.17
	Light duty	0.18	2,128,000 VMT	46	206,800	2.98
3.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	<b>46</b> 0	222 acres	23	78,600	1.13
4.	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	230	935 acres	23	, <b>165,6</b> 00	2.38
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	0.46	4,165,000 ST	23	1,475,000	21.22
6.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	840	523 acres	31	3C3,100	<b>-</b> .36
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	840	62 acres	23	40,100	0.58
ô.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	-
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket, bins, or silos	0.0058	6,070,000 LT	80	7,890	0.11
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	0.0058	4,450,000 LT	10	<b>26,0</b> 00	0.37
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars w power shovel or loader	ith 0.06	3,880,000 LT	46	140,800	2.03
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in into piles	•)' <u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /		-
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	48,200,000 LT	0	289,200	4.16
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore	<u>a</u> /	<b>_</b> /	<u>a</u> /	-	
	stockpile					∑= 131.29

Source did not exist.

•

## EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

Mine: 3 - Eveleth Taconite, Year: 1982

	• •	Uncontrolled				
•	•	Emission		Control	Contro	lled
		Factor	Source	Efficiency	Emissio	r. Rate
	Source Category	(15/unit source ext.	) Extent	(•; )	(15/vear	Sec
1.	Unpaved roads					
		(mine) 14	390,000 VMT		2,075,000	29.84
	Loaded heavy duty	(plant) 21	69,000 VMT	62	550,600	7.92
		(mine) 13	390.000 VMT		1.927.000	27.71
	Unloaded heavy duty	(plant) 14	69.000 VMT	62	367.100	5.28
		2.1	42.200 VMTª		33.700	0.42
	Medium dury	7.7	38.000 VMT	62	111.200	1.60
			(mine) 422.000 VMT		336.800	4.84
	Light duty	2.1	(plant) 51,000 VMT	62	40,700	C.54
<b>,</b>	Parad Toods					
	Tavec Toads		$(mino) = 000 \text{ mm}^{a/2}$		720	0.01
	Medium duty	0.27	$(n1ne) 0,000 \text{ M}^{-a}$	46	1 97 0	5.01
			(piant) 12,500 VM		1,520	0.03
	Light duty	0.19	(mine) 19,500 Vm1	46	1,893	2.03
			(plant) 143,000 VM1		13,900	J. 2 .
÷.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	46 0	124.6 acres	23	44,100	0.63
<b></b>	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	230	46 acres	23	8,150	0.12
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	<u>Þ</u> ′	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> ./	-	-
٥.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	4,030	62 acres	31	172,400	2.48
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	34	145 acres	23	3,800	0.05
5.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	16.7	365,000 ST	92.3	300,700	4.33
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket, bins, or silos	0.0058	6,300,000 LT	50	20.500	0.20
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	<u>b</u> /	<u></u> <u></u>	<u>b</u> /	-	-
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	-
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in. into piles	.) C. 005	19,000,000 LT (mine) 375,000 LT (plant)	90 10	10,640 1,890	0,15 0,03
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	29,400,000 LT	c	197,600	2.84
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore stockp	lle 0.00033 (mine) 0.065 (plant)	) 19,000,000 ST 375,000 ST	ەر 10	627 21,900	0.01 0.32

<u>=</u> 89.78

a/ Estimated. b/ Source did not exist. .

## EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

# Mine: 4 - Hibbing Taconite, Year: 1982

		Uncontrolled				
	•	Emission		Control	Controlled	
		Factor	Source	Efficiency	Emissio	r Hale
	Source Category	(1b/unit source ext.)	Extent	(•; )	(15/year	(risec
1.	Unpaved roads					
	Loaded heavy duty	51	471,500 VMT	62	9,138,000	131.44
	Unloaded heavy duty	25	471,500 VMT	62	4,479,000	64.43
	Medium dury	1.8	44,000 VMT <sup>a</sup>	()	30,100	5.43
		7.7	44,000 VMT <sup>a</sup>	02	128,700	1.85
	Light duty	2.1	440,000 VMT	62	351,100	5.05
2.	Paved roads		,			
	Medium dury	0.27	17,000 VMT <sup>a'</sup> ,	46	2,481	2.04
	Light duty	0.18	170,000 VMT <sup>a</sup>	46	16,500	2.24
з.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	<b>46</b> 0	300 acres	23	106,300	1.53
			22.5	• •	36 000	C 54
٤.	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	23.0	220 acres	23	39,000	0,00
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	<u></u> <u></u>	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	-
ć.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	1,740	645 acres	23	864,200	12.43
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	1,740	0 acres	23	-	¢
8.	ind erosion of concentrate piles	<u>b</u> /	<u></u> 5/	92.3	-	-
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket. bins, or silos	0.21	<u></u> <u></u> <u></u>	0	-	-
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	<u>'d</u>	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	-	-
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u>b</u> /	<u></u> <u></u>	<u>b</u> /	-	-
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in into piles	.) 0.0025	<u>b</u> /	10	-	-
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	38,200,000 ST	0	<b>229,2</b> 00	2.30
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore stockp	ile 0.001	28,600,000 ST	10	25,700	0.37
						∑ = 221.66

a/ Estimated. b/ Source did not exist.

,

# EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

# Mine: 5 - Inland Steel, Year: 1982

		Uncontrolled Emission Factor	Source	Control Efficiency	Controlled Emission Rate	
	Source Category	(lb/unit source ext.)	Extent	(%)	(lb/year)	'R'sec
1.	Unpayed roads					
	Logded heavy duty	48	214.000 VMT	62	3.902.000	56 15
	Unloaded heavy duty	24	214.000 VMT	62	1,952,000	28 07
	Medium duty	2.1	108,000 VMT		86.200	1.24
		7.7	3,500 VMI	62	10.200	0.15
	Light duty	2.1	492,000 VMT	62	392,600	5.63
2.	Paved roads					
	Medium duty	0.27	14,400 VMT	46	2,100	0.03
	Light duty	0.18	645,000 VMT	46	62,700	0.90
3.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	460	300 acres	23	106,300	1.53
÷.	Wind erosion of weste and lean ore stockpiles	230	5 acres	23	88ó	0.01
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	0.014	2,600,000 ST	23	28,000	€.40
6.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	4,030	315 acres	23	977,500	14.06
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	34	5 acres	23	131	< 0.01
٤.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	3.3	300,000 ST	92.3	76,200	1.10
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket, bins, or silos	0.0058	13,800,000 ST	30	55,900	0.50
10	llet stacking (onto pile)	0.0058	13,800,000 ST	10	71,900	1.03
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	-	
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in. into piles	) 0.005	<u>a</u> /	10	-	-
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	12,300,000 ST	0	73,900	1.06
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore stockpi	le 0.0033	9,000,000 ST	10	26,700	<u>C.38</u>
						∑= 112.56

a/ Source did not exist.

.

A-19

## EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

## Mine: 6 - U.S. Steel-Minntac, Year: 1982

		Uncontrolled		()	<b>6</b>	<b>.</b> .	
		Enclor	Fourse	Control	Controlled		
	Source Category	(lb/unit acurae ext.)	Source	Lificiency	Emission (1) /unan	KAIE	
	Jource Category	(ID/unit source ext.)	Excent	<u> </u>	(ID/Vear	ig/sec	
1.	Unpaved roads						
	Loaded heavy duty	43	1,400,000 VMT	73	16,254,000	233.80	
	Unloaded heavy duty	19	1,400,000 VMT	73	7,182,000	103.31	
	Medium duty	1.8	406,000 VMI		197,300	2.84	
		5.1	978,000 VMT	73	1,347,000	19.37	
		7.7	123,000 VMT		255,700	3.68	
	Light duty	2.1	177,000 VMT	73	100,400	1.44	
2.	Paved roads						
	Medium duty	0.27	80,000 VMT	46	11.700	0.17	
	Light duty	0.18	7,100,000 VMT	46	690,100	9.93	
					, ,		
3.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	460	2,057 acres	23	728,600	10.48	
4.	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore	230	1,055 acres	23	186,800	2.69	
	stockpiles						
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	0.0023	18,500,000 ST	• 23	32,800	0.47	
б.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	4,730	2,260 acres	31	7,376,000	106.10	
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	34	1,008 acres	23	26,400	0.38	
8.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	6.7	300,000 ST <sup>a/</sup>	92.3	154,800	2.23	
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar from loading pocket, bins, or silos	n 0.0058	20,700,000 ST	0	120,200	1.73	
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	0.0058	20,700,000 ST	10	108,200	1.56	
					,		
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u>b</u> /	<u>b</u> /	<u></u> <u></u>	-	-	
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in. into piles	) <u>b</u> /	<u>Þ</u> /	<u>Þ</u> /		-	
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	108,000,000 ST	0	579,600	8.34	
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore stockpi	le b/	b/	ъ/	-	-	
	,	-	-	-			

∑= 508.49

<u>a</u>/ Estimated. <u>b</u>/ Source did not exist.

,

## EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

# Mine: 7 - National Steel, Year: 1982

		Uncontrolled Emission Factor	Sour ce	Control Efficiency	Contr Emissi	olled .or. Rate
	Source Category	(lb/unit source ext.)	Extent	(*,)	(1b/year	18/SEC
1.	Undeved roads					
	Loaded heavy duty	30	472,000 VMI	62	5.381.000	77.40
	Unloaded heavy duty	19	472,000 VMT	62	3,408,000	49.02
	Medium duty	3.7	48,000 VME	( )	67,500	0.97
		8.9	497,000 VMT	62	1,681,000	24.18
	Light duty	2.1	432,000 VMT	62	344,700	4.9t
2.	Paved roads					
	Medium duty	0.27	30,000 VMT	<b>4</b> 6	4.374	0.06
	Light duty	0.18	175,000 VMT	46	17,000	0.24
2.	wind erosion of surface dumps	460	580 acres≞'	23	205,400	2.95
÷.	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	230	400 acres <sup>a/</sup>	23	70,800	1.01
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	0.0023	5,600,000 ST	23	9,920	0.14
£.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	2,170	700 acres <sup>a/</sup>	31	1,048,000	15.08
÷.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	2,170	300 acres <sup>a/</sup>	23	501,300	7.21
8.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	5.3	300,000 st <sup>a/</sup>	92.3	122,400	1.76
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar fro loading pocket, bins, or silos	m 0.0058	6,300,000 <i>S</i> T	0	136,400	0.52
	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	0.0058	6,300,000 ST	10	32,700	0.47
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u></u> <u></u>	<u>b</u> / .	<u></u> <u></u>	-	-
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in. into piles	) 0.005	336,000 ST	90	168	< 0.01
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	29,500,000 ST	0	176,700	2.54
14.	Wind erosion of crushed ore stockpi	le 0.0013	20,100,000 ST	90	2,610	0.04
						∑= 118.56

a/ Estimated.

b/ Source did not exist.

# EMISSION INVENTORY WORK SHEET

# Mine: 8 - Reserve Mining, Year: 1982

		Uncontrolled Emission Factor Source		Control Efficiency	Controlled Emission Rate	
	Source Category	(lb/unit source ext.)	Extent	(7.)	(lb/year)	(g/sec
۱.	Unnaved Toads					
•••	Loaded heavy duty	29	1,000,000 VMT	73	7,830,000	112.63
	Unloaded heavy outy	21	1,000,000 VMT	73	5,670,000	81.56
	Medium duty	2.1	210,000 VMT	73	119,100	1.71
	··········	8.9	940,000 VMT		2,259,000	32.49
	Light duty	2.1	1,900,000 VMI	73	1,077,000	15.50
2.	Paved roads					<b>A</b> 10
	Medium duty	0.27	60,000 VMT	46	8,750	0.13
	Light duty	0.18	79,000 VMT	46	7,680	0.11
з.	Wind erosion of surface dumps	460	163 acres <sup>a/</sup>	23	57,700	0.83
4.	Wind erosion of waste and lean ore stockpiles	230 .	600 acres <sup>b/</sup>	23	106,300	1.53
5.	Wind erosion of pellet stockpiles	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> /	-	-
6.	Wind erosion of tailings beaches	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> /	-	-
7.	Wind erosion of tailings slopes	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> /	•	-
8.	Wind erosion of concentrate piles	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> /	-	-
9.	Load-in of pellets into railcar fro } loading pockets, bins, or silos	<u>م</u> <u>ح</u>	<u>e</u> /	<u>c</u> /	-	-
10.	Pellet stacking (onto pile)	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> /	-	-
11.	Load-in of pellets into railcars with power shovel or loader	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> /	<u>c</u> ′	-	-
12.	Load-in of crushed ore (minus 4 in	.) 0.005 (pile 1)	202,000 ST	10	907	G.01
	into piles	0.005 (pile 2)	202,000 ST	10	<b>9</b> 07	0.01
13.	Blasting (waste rock and ore)	0.006	49,300,000 ST	0	295,700	4.25
14	Wind exocion of emished are started	$1 = 0.17^{d/}$ (pile 1)	180.000 ST	10	27,500	0.40
14.	wind erosion of crushed ofe scockp	0.12d/ (pile 2)	180,000 ST	10	19,400	0.28
		U.I.L (PILE 2)	100,000 01		,	

Σ= 251.43

<u>a</u>/ Some of 1976 surface piles will be covered with rock by 1982.
 <u>b</u>/ Estimated.
 <u>c</u>/ Processing plant not on iron range.
 <u>d</u>/ Ore is minus 9 in.

TABLE A	-19
---------	-----

. ·

					541 - L.	Company			
Correction	Emission Calevory	Sherman Group	Rana Mines	Sharon- Culver Mine	Rouchleau	Stephens Mine Group	Lind- Greenway	McKinley <u>Mine</u>	Hill-Annex <u>Hine</u>
Factor s (%)	Unpaved roads Heavy duty loaded Heavy duty unloaded	5,9 5,9	5.9 5.9	5.9 5.9	5.9 5.9	5.9 5.9	5.9 5.9	5.9 5.9	5.9 5.9
Տ (աթև )	Unpaved roads Heavy duty loaded Heavy duty unloaded	12 15	12 15	12 15	12 15	12 15	15 _ 15	2 () 2 ()	15 15
W (ST)	Hupaved roads lleavy duty loaded lleavy duty unloaded	157 70	58 3 ()	58 30	166 70	125 55	87 37	138 53	87 37

.

# 1976 AND 1982 EMISSION FACTOR CORRECTION PARAMETERS - NATURAL ORE MINES

. •

## BLE A-20

# 1976 MINING EMISSION FACTORS - UNCONTROLLED

..

.

					Mining Co	npany			
Correction Factor	Emission <u>Calegory</u>	Butler Taconite	Erle <u>Mining</u>	Eveleth Tacontte	Htbbing <u>Taconite</u>	Inland Steel	U.S. Steel Minntac	Nat Ional <u>Steel</u>	Reserve <u>Minlag</u>
	lippayed roads								
s (7)	Hoavy duty loaded	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
( ', )	Heavy duty included	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	. •5.9	5.9
	Medium duty	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
	. Light duty	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
	Paved roads								
	Nedfum duty	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
	Light duty	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
	Wind erosion								
	Surface dumps	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Waste and lean ore						0.25	0.25	0.25
	piles	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	(1.25
	Pellet piles	3.5	3.5	<u>a</u> /	<u>a/</u>	$\frac{a}{a}$	3.5	3.7	$\frac{a}{2}$
	Talings beaches	21.2	10.9	20.3	20.3	20.3	21.8	19.2	<u>a</u> /
	Tailings slopes	27.2	10.9	2.5	20.3	2.5	2.5	• 1	$\frac{a}{a}$
	Concentrate piles	82	<u>a</u> /	82	<u>a/</u>	<u>a</u> /	82	82	$\frac{a}{a}$
	Crushed ore piles	0.5	<u>a</u> /	0,5	0.25	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	0.5	0.5
	Pellet load-in from								
	loading pocket, bin,				_	,	-		. /
	or silo to rallcar	5	5	5	5	$\underline{a}'$	5	י ד	$\frac{a}{a}$
	Pellet stacking	5	5	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	` <b>`</b>	7	<u>a</u> /
	Crushed ore load-In					,	,	0.5	0.5
	to piles	0,5	<u>a</u> /	0.5	0.25	$\underline{\mathbf{a}}$	<u>a</u> /	0.)	(,,)
	Pellet load-in to								
	rallcar from piles								
	via power shovel or						,	,	,
	loader ·	<u>a</u> /	3.4	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /
S	Unpaved roads			_	15	10	16	12	12
(mph)	Heavy duty loaded	12	9	8	15	10	10	14	14
	Heavy duty unloaded	15	15	12	15	18	10	17	20
	Medium duty	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	Light duty	30	30	30	30	30	311	)()	

## TABLE A-20 (Continued)

. •

		Mining Company							
Correction	Emission	But ler	Erie	Eveleth	Hibbing	Inland	U.S. Steel	National	Reserve
Factor	Category	<u>Taconite</u>	Mining	<u>Taconite</u>	<u>TaconIte</u>	Steel	Minntac	Stcel	Mining
w	Unpaved roads								
(ST)	lleavy duty loaded	175	154	117; 154; 190	260	190	190	175	170
	lleavy duty-unloaded	75	58	57; 64; 70	105	78	70 .	75	80
	Medium dut v	10: 30	5; 25	5; 25	5; 25	5; 25	4; 15; 25	10; 30	5; 30
	Light duty	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Paved roads					_	_		
	Medium duty	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Light duty	3	3	3	3	\$	3	}	,
L	Paved roads	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1.000	1.000	1.000
(lb/mile)	Medium duly Light duty	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
d (day)	۸11	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
D	Wind erosion								,
(day)	Pellet piles	3	197	<u>a/</u>	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	2	3	$\frac{a'}{a'}$
	Concentrate piles Crushed ore piles	97 7	<u>a</u> / a/	167 3; 304	$\frac{a}{3}$	$\frac{a}{a}$	<u>a</u> /	6	357; 501
f	Al1	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
	titud exection								
(r	Tailings heaches	95	75	220	95	220	220	125	95
	Tallings slopes	95	75	15	95	15	15	125	95
P-E	A11	112	112	.112	112	112	112	112	112
Ս (աբև)	AT 1	9	9	9	9	9	ŋ .	c <b>j</b>	ŋ
м	Pellet load-in from loading pocket, bin, or silo to railcar	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	<u>a</u> /
	Pellet stacking	1.5	1.5	a/	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	1.5	1.5	<u>a</u> /

		Hining Company							
Correction Factor	Emission Category	Butler Taconite	Erle <u>Mining</u>	Eveleth Taconite	Hibbing Taconite	In Land Stee L	U.S. Steel Minntac	National Steel	Reserve Mining
M (cont.)	Crushed ore load-in	n <b>,</b> 5	<u>a</u> /	0.5	0,5	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	0.5	0.5
	Fellet load-in to railcar from pile							. '	
	via power shovel or loader	<u>a</u> /	0.25	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /
Y	Pellet load-in with power shovel	<u>a</u> /	14	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> / .	<u>a</u> /

•

# TABLE A-20 (Concluded)

. •

 $\underline{a}$ / Source did not exist at plant or mine facilities on Iron Range in 1976.

.

.

•

•

,

		Mining Company							
Correction	Emission	Butler	Erie	Eveleth	Hibbing	Inland	U.S. Steel	Nat Ional	Reserve
Factor	Category	TaconIte	Mining	<u>Taconi Le</u>	Taconite	Steel	MInnt ac	<u>Steel</u>	Mining
	the proved woods								
5 (%)	impaved roads	5.0	5,9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
(%)	Heavy duty roaded	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
	Heavy duty unroaded	6.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
		4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
	Light daty								
	Paved roads					• 0	10	10	10
	Medium duty	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
	Light duty	10	10	10	10	10	10	In	10
	Wind erosion	·							
	Surface dumps	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Waste and lean ore								_
	piles	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0,25	0.25
	Fellet piles	3.5	3.5	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	3.5	3.5	3.5	<u>a</u> /
	Tailings beaches	27.2	10.9	20.3	20.3	20.3	23.8	19.2	<u>a</u> /
	Tailings slopes	27.2	10,9	2.5	20.3	2.5	2.5	19.2	<u>a</u> /
	Concentrate piles	82	<u>a</u> /	82	<u>a</u> /	82	82	82	<u>a</u> /
	Crushed ore piles	0.5	<u>a</u> /	0.5	0.25	0.5	<u>a</u> /	0.5	0.5
	Pollet load-in from								
	loading pocket, bin.								
	or silo to railcar	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	<u>a</u> /
	Pellet stacking	5	5	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	5	5	5	<u>a</u> /
	Crushed ore load-In	().5	<u>a</u> /	0.5	0.25	0.5	<u>a</u> /	0.5	0.5
	Pellet load-in to railcar from piles								
	via power snovel or loader	a/	3.4	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /
		-							
S	Unpaved roads	12	0	g	15	18	16	12	12
(mph)	Heavy duty loaded	12	7	12	15	18	16	15	16
	Heavy duty unloaded	10	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	Medium duty	20	20	2.0	30	30	30	30	30
	Light duty	30	,0	,,,		••	• •		

.

# 1982 MINING EMISSION FACTORS - UNCONTROLLED

.:

TABLE A-21 (Continued)

.•

		Mining Company							
Correction	Emission	Butler	Erle	Eveleth	Hibbing	Inland	U.S. Steel	National	Peserve
Factor	Category	Taconite	Mining	Taconfte	Taconite	Steel	Minnt ac	Steel	Mining
W	Unpaved roads								
(ST)	Heavy duty loaded	175	154	117; 154; 190	260	190	190	175	170
	licavy duty unloaded	75	58	57; 64; 7()	105	78	70 .	. 75	80
	Medium duty	10; 30	5; 25	5; 25	5; 25	5; 25	4; 15; 25	10; 30	5; 30
	Light duty	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Paved roads				_		-		_
	Medium duty	5	5	5	5	5	5	) 1	) 1
	Light duty	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3
L	l'aved roads			• 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
(16/mi1e)	Medlum duty	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Light duty	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,90000
d (days)	A11								
D.	Wind erosion			,	÷	6	,	1	-/
(days)	Pellet piles	3	197	$\frac{a}{5}$	<u>a/</u>	0	122	97	
	Concentrate piles	97	<u>a</u> /	50	$\frac{a}{\epsilon}$	10	122		357 . 501
	Crushed ore piles	6	<u>a</u> /	1; 195	D	10	<u>a</u> /	4	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
f	A11	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
e	Wind erosion						<b>20</b> · · ·	105	05
	Tailings beaches	95	75	220	95	220	220	125	45
	Tailings slopes	95	75	15	95	15	15	120	<b>''</b> )
P-E	A11	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
11 (mph)	A11	9	9	9	9	9	ŋ	Q	9
м	Pellet load-In from								
	loading pocket, bin,			1.6	15	15	15	1.5	a/
	or silo to railcar	1.5	1.5	1.)	1. )	1.5	1.5	1.5	$\frac{a}{a}$
	Pellet stacking	1.5	1.5	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	1.)	•• )	1. '	<u></u>

		Nining Company							
Correction Factor	Emission Category	But ler Taconite	Erfe Mining	Eveleth <u>Taconite</u>	Hibbing <u>Taconite</u>	Inland Steel	W.S. Steel Minutac	Nat Ional Steel	Reserve <u>Mining</u>
M (cont.)	Crushed ore load-in	0.5	<u>a</u> /	0.5	0.5	0,5	<u>a</u> /	0.5	0.5
	Pellet load-in to railcar from piles via power shovel or loader	<u>a/</u>	0,25	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /
Y	Pellet load-in with power shovel	<u>a/</u>	14	<u>n</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /	<u>a</u> /

TABLE A-21 (Concluded)

•

.

.

 $\underline{a}$ / Source not projected to exist at plant or mine facilities on Iron Range in 1976.

## INHERENT NATURAL CONTROL WITHIN OPEN DUST SOURCE EQUATIONS

:

Source Category	Equation	Inherent Natural Control in Equation	Additional Natural Control to be Applied
Unpaved roads	5.9 $\left(\frac{s}{12}\right)\left(\frac{s}{30}\right)\left(\frac{W}{3}\right)^{0.8}$	None	Precipitation, snowcover.
Paved roads	0.45 $\left(\frac{s}{10}\right)\left(\frac{L}{5,000}\right)\left(\frac{W}{3}\right)^{0.8}$	None	Precipitation, snowcover.
Continuous load-in	0.0018 $\frac{\left(\frac{s}{5}\right)\left(\frac{U}{5}\right)}{\left(\frac{M}{2}\right)^2}$	Depends on whether annual average or just dry day moisture is used.	Depends on degree of exposure of incoming material to local climatic conditions.
Storage pile maintenance traffic	0.1 K $\left(\frac{s}{15}\right)\left(\frac{d}{235}\right)$	Already represents an average of wet and dry days.	Snowcover on days with no precipitation.
Storage pile wind ero-	$0.05 \left(\frac{s}{1.5}\right) \left(\frac{d}{235}\right) \left(\frac{f}{15}\right) \left(\frac{D}{90}\right)$	Already represents an average of wet and dry days.	Snowcover on days with no precipitation.
sion Batch load- in/load-out	0.0018 $\frac{\left(\frac{s}{5}\right)\left(\frac{U}{5}\right)}{\left(\frac{M}{2}\right)^2\left(\frac{Y}{6}\right)}$	Depends on whether annual average or just dry day moisture is used.	Depends on degree of exposure of incoming/outgoing mate- rial to local climatic con- ditions. If material is exposed, then natural con- trol depends on whether annual average or just dry day moisture is used.
Wind erosion of exposed areas	$\frac{3,400 \left(\frac{e}{50}\right) \left(\frac{s}{15}\right) \left(\frac{f}{25}\right)}{\left(\frac{P-E}{50}\right)^2}$	Already represents an average of wet and dry days.	Snowcover on days with no precipitation.

APPENDIX B

•. •.

.

# SILT/MOISTURE SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS FORMS

.

MIDWEST	RESEARCH	INSTITUTE
---------	----------	-----------

MRI	Project
No.	

Manager,

Sampling Data Storage Piles Date\_\_\_\_\_ Recorded by\_\_\_\_\_

## SAMPLING METHOD

- 1. Sampling device: pointed shovel
- 2. Sampling depth: 4 6 inches
- 3. Sample container: metal or plastic bucket with sealed poly liner
- 4. Gross sample specifications:
  - (a) 1 sample of 50 lb minimum for every pile sampled
  - (b) composite of 10 increments
- 5. Minimum portion of stored material (at one site) to be sampled: 25%

Indicate deviations from above method: \_\_\_\_\_

SAMPLING DATA

Sample No.	Time	Location (Refer to map)	Surface Area	Depth	Quantity of Sample

MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUT	ΓE
---------------------------	----

MRI Project

No.\_\_\_\_\_

Sampling Data Exposed Areas – Industrial Date\_\_\_\_\_ Recorded by\_\_\_\_\_

SAMPLING METHOD

- 1. Sampling device: □whisk broom and dust pan □straight-edge shovel
- 2. Sampling depth:  $\leq 1$  inch
- 3. Sample container: metal or plastic bucket with sealed poly liner
- 4. Gross sample specifications:
  - (a) 1 sample of 50 lb minimum for every 50 acres sampled
  - (b) composite of 10 increments
- 5. Minimum portion of exposed area (at one site) to be sampled: 25%

Indicate deviations from above method: \_\_\_\_\_

J. MPLING DATA

Sample No.	Time	Location (Refer to map)	Surface Area	Depth	Quantity of Sample

MIDWEST	RESEARCH	INSTITUTE
---------	----------	-----------

MRI Project

•

No.\_\_\_\_\_

Sampling Data Unpaved Roads Date\_\_\_\_\_ Recorded by\_\_\_\_\_

SAMPLING METHOD

1. Sampling device: whisk broom and dust pan

- 2. Sampling depth: loose surface material
- 3. Sample container: metal or plastic bucket with sealed poly liner
- 4. Gross sample specifications:
  - (a) 1 sample of 50 lb minimum for every 10 miles sampled
  - (b) composite of 4 increments: lateral strips of 6" width extending over traveled portion of roadway half

Indicate deviations from above method: \_\_\_\_\_

APLING DATA

Sample No.	Time	Location	Surface Area	Depth	Quantity of Sample

DIAGRAM

# MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MRI Project	Sampling Data Paved Roads	Date Recorded by
Type of Material Sampled:		
Site of Sampling:		
Type of Pavement:	Surface Condition _	
<ol> <li>Sampling device: Portable</li> <li>Sampling depth: loose state</li> <li>Sample container: meta</li> <li>Gross sample specification (a) 1 sample for signification not to exceed 100 mot t</li></ol>	ble vacuum cleaner (broom sweep first urface material I or plastic bucket with sealed poly li ons: cant road segment with given surface miles ements: lateral strips of 1 ft. minimu on of roadway half	t if loading is heavy) ner characteristics – m width extending
Indicate deviations from ab	ove method:	

SAMPLING DATA

Sample No.	Vac Bag	Time	Surface Area	Quantity of Sample	Sample No.
) 					

Sample No.	Vac Bag	Time	Surface Area	Quantity of Sample

DIAGRAM



#### Moisture Analysis Procedures

- 1. Preheat the oven to approximately 110°C (230°F). Record oven temperature.
- Tare the laboratory sample containers which will be placed in the oven. Tare the containers with the lids on if they have lids. Record the tare weight(s).
- 3. Record the make, capacity, smallest division and accuracy (if displayed) of the balance.
- 4. Weigh the laboratory sample in the container(s). Record the combined weight(s).
- 5. Place sample in oven and dry overnight. $\frac{a}{a}$
- Remove sample container from oven and (a) weigh immediately if uncovered, being careful of the hot container, or (b) place tight fitting lid on the container and let cool before weighing. Record the combined sample and container weight(s).
- 7. Calculate the moisture as the initial weight of the sample and container minus the oven dried weight of the sample and container divided by the initial weight of the sample alone. Record the value.
- 8. Calculate the sample weight as the oven-dried weight of the sample and container minus the weight of the container alone. Record the value.

<u>a</u>/ Materials composed of hydrated minerals or organic materials like coal and certain soils should be dried for only 1-1/2 hours.

B-6

#### Silt Analysis Procedures

- Select the appropriate 8 in. diameter, 2 in. deep sieve sizes. Recommended U.S. Standard Series sizes are 3/8 in., No. 4, No. 20, No. 40, No. 140, No. 200 and a pan. Comparable Tyler Series sizes can also be utilized. The No. 20 and the No. 200 sieves are mandatory. The others can be varied if the recommended sieves are not available or if build-up on one particular sieve during sieving indicates that an intermediate sieve should be inserted.
- 2. Obtain a mechanical sieving device such as a vibratory shaker or a Ro-Tap.
- 3. Clean the sieves with compressed air and/or a soft brush. Material lodged in the sieve openings or adhering to the sides of the sieve should be removed as much as possible without handling the screen roughly.
- Obtain a balance (capacity of at least 1600 g) and record make, capacity, smallest division, date of last calibration, and accuracy (if available).
- 5. Tare sieves and pan. Record weights.
- 6. After nesting the sieves in decreasing order with pan at the bottom, dump dried laboratory sample (immediately after moisture analysis, if possible) into the top sieve. Brush fine material adhering to the sides of the container into the top sieve and cover the top sieve with a special lid normally purchased with the pan.
- 7. Place nested sieves into the mechanical device and sieve for 20 minutes. Remove pan containing minus No. 200 and weigh. Replace pan beneath the sieves and sieve for another 10 minutes. Remove pan and weigh. When the difference between two successive weighings (where the tare of the pan has been subtracted) is less than 3.0%, the sieving is complete.
- 8. Weigh every sieve and its contents and record the weight.
- 9. Collect the laboratory sample and place the sample in a separate container if further analysis is expected.

	Silt and Moisture	Analysis*				
·		ļ	Reco	orded by		
			Sample No	D;		
Total Sample Weight: (Excl: Container) Number of Splits:			Split Sample Weight (before drying) Pan + Sample: Pan: Wet Sample:			
Date Out Time Out alance :		Material W Pan + Mate Pan: Dry Sample	'eight (after rial:	r drying)		
		ery sample	•			
sion		<u> </u>	Sie	ving		
		Time: Sta	rt:	Weight (Pan C	Only)	
NTENT:		Initial (Tare):				
ple Wt		20 min:				
ce Wt		20				
			30 min:			
~%	Moisture	40 min:				
	SIZE DISTRIBL	TION				
Tare Weight (Screen)	Final Weig (Screen + 1	Final Weight (Screen + Sample)		ight (Sample)	%	
					-	
		ni di kata mangana sa mata kana kata kana mangana ang man	aligned of the subscript stands in the strength of the descent of the strength			
	<pre>/eight:</pre>	/eight:	/eight:       Split Sample         er)       Pan + Sample         ts:       Wet Sample	Sample No         /eight:       Split Sample Weight (I         ner)       Pan + Sample:         ts:       Pan:	/eight:       Sample No:         /eight:       Split Sample Weight (before drying)         rs:       Pan + Sample:         //eight       Pan + Sample:         //eight       Pan + Sample:         //eight       Wet Sample:         //eight       Material Weight (after drying)         //eight       Pan:         //eight       Material Weight (after drying)         Pan + Material:       Pan:         //eight       Sieving         Time:       Start:         //eight       Yeight (Pan O         //eight       Initial (Tare):         //eight       20 min:         //eight       30 min:         //eight       StZE DISTRIBUTION         //eight       StZE DISTRIBUTION         //eight       Start Sample)         //eight       Sta	

3 64